

City Council Meeting Schedule December 2020

City Council passed Resolution 20-08 on June 23, 2020, which temporarily designates the location for regular, special and study session meetings to the virtual location until Benton County enters into Phase Three of the Governor's Safe Start Reopening Plan. The City broadcasts City Council meetings on the City's website https://www.go2kennewick.com/CouncilMeetingBroadcasts.

December 1, 2020 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

December 8, 2020 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

WORKSHOP MEETING (the workshop meeting will be done via Zoom and broadcast on the City's website <u>https://www.go2kennewick.com/CouncilMeetingBroadcasts</u>)

December 15, 2020 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

December 22, 2020 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

WORKSHOP MEETING - CANCELLED

December 29, 2020 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

NO MEETING SCHEDULED

To assure disabled persons the opportunity to participate in or benefit from City services, please provide twentyfour (24) hour advance notice for additional arrangements to reasonably accommodate special needs.

Please be advised that all Kennewick City Council Meetings are Audio and Video Taped



CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING AGENDA December 1, 2020 at 6:30 p.m. City's Website

City Council passed Resolution 20-08 on June 23, 2020, which temporarily designates the location for regular, special and study session meetings to the virtual location until Benton County enters into Phase Three of the Governor's Safe Start Reopening Plan.

The City of Kennewick broadcasts City Council meetings on the City's website at <u>https://www.go2kennewick.com/CouncilMeetingBroadcasts</u>. The City will be providing options for citizen comment via Zoom and the City's website (see more information under Visitors on the agenda.)

1. CALL TO ORDER

Roll Call/Pledge of Allegiance/Welcome

HONORS & RECOGNITIONS

• Retiree Recognition – Jim Valdez (22-years)

2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

3. CONSENT AGENDA

All matters listed within the Consent Agenda have been distributed to each member of the Kennewick City Council for reading and study, are considered to be routine, and will be enacted by one motion of the Council with no separate discussion.

- a. Minutes of Regular Meeting of. November 17, 2020.
- b. (1) Motion to approve Claims Roster for November 13, 2020.
 (2) Motion to approve the Claims Roster for the Columbia Park Golf Course Account for October 2020.
- c. Motion to approve Payroll Roster for November 15, 2020.
- d. <u>Resolution 20-15</u>: Authorizing the City Manager to make formal application to the Recreation and Conservation Office for grant assistance for the Columbia Park Boat Launch Boarding Float Rehabilitation.
- e. Motion to authorize the Council to endorse the Two Rivers Behavioral Health Recovery Center Project.
- f. Motion to authorize the City Manager to sign service agreements with the Northwest HIDTA contractors and the Fiscal Agent Services agreement.

4. VISITORS

The City asks all members of the public that would like to comment under the Visitors section of the agenda to fill out an online form at

https://www.go2kennewick.com/VisitorsComments no later than 5:00 p.m. on Monday, November 30th to be included in the Council packet.

Interested parties may also submit written comments to P.O. Box 6108, Kennewick, WA 99336; or e-mail <u>clerkinfo@ci.kennewick.wa.us</u> no later than 5:00 p.m. on Monday, November 30th to be included in the Council packet.

If you wish to comment under the Visitors section during the meeting, please register at <u>https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_VsCa8Z8MSx6cswBNKYhLKA</u>. Registrations must be received by 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, December 1st.

- 5. ORDINANCES/RESOLUTIONS
 - a. Ordinance 5887: KMC 3.40 Funds
- 6. PUBLIC HEARINGS/MEETINGS
- 7. NEW BUSINESS
- 8. UNFINISHED BUSINESS
- 9. COUNCIL COMMENTS/DISCUSSION
- 10. ADJOURNMENT

1. CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Don Britain called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

Meeting was conducted through an online, virtual meeting platform. Councilmembers and staff joined remotely. Council passed Resolution 20-08 on June 23, 2020, which temporarily designates the location for regular, special and study session meetings to the virtual location until Benton County enters into Phase Three of the Governor's Safe Start Reopening Plan.

City Council and Staff Present:

Mayor Pro Tem Steve Lee	Marie Mosley
John Trumbo	Greg McCormick
Bill McKay	Christina Palmer
Chuck Torelli	Lisa Beaton
Jim Millbauer	Cary Roe
Brad Beauchamp	Terri Wright
Mayor Don Britain	Dan Legard

Emily Estes-Cross Ken Hohenberg Chad Michael Evelyn Lusignan Krystal Townsend Bruce Mills Corey Osborn

Mayor Britain led the Pledge of Allegiance.

HONORS & RECOGNITIONS

• Retirement Recognition – Mike Meyer

Mayor Britain read the retirement plaque words and thanked Mr. Meyer for his 24-years of service to the City.

2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Mayor Pro Tem Lee moved, seconded by Mr. Torelli to approve the Agenda as presented. The motion passed unanimously.

- 3. APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA
 - a. Minutes of Regular Meeting of November 3, 2020.
 - b. Motion to approve Claims Roster for the Toyota Center Operations and Box Office Accounts for September 2020.
 - c. Motion to approve Payroll Roster for October 31, 2020.
 - d. <u>Resolution 20-13</u>: Workplace Wellness Program.
 - e. Motion to authorize the City Manager to provide notice of termination to Benton County for the interlocal agreement currently in place for the provision of work crew services.
 - f. Motion to authorize the City Manager to sign the Toyota Center Naming Rights Agreement Extension.

Mr. Torelli moved, seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Lee to approve the Consent Agenda. The motion passed unanimously.

- 4. VISITORS None
- 5. ORDINANCE/RESOLUTIONS
 - a. <u>Ordinance 5884</u>: Biennial Budget Adjustment. Dan Legard, Finance Director reported.

ORDINANCE. 5884

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR MODIFICATION OF THE 2019/2020 BIENNIAL BUDGET

Mayor Pro Tem Lee moved, seconded by Mr. Millbauer to adopt Ordinance No. 5884. The motion passed unanimously.

6. PUBLIC HEARINGS/MEETINGS

a. (1) <u>Resolution 20-14</u>: 2021 Property Tax Levy Substantial Need (2) <u>Ordinance 5885</u>: 2021 Property Tax Levy

Dan Legard, Finance Director reported on both items.

Mayor Britain explained that Item 6.a.(1) Resolution 20-14: 2021 Property Tax Levy Substantial Need does not require a public hearing so Council will take action on this item before the public hearing is opened.

RESOLUTION NO. 20-14

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, MAKING A DECLARATION OF SUBSTANTIAL NEED FOR PURPOSES OF SETTING THE LIMIT FACTOR FOR THE PROPERTY TAX LEVY FOR 2021

Mayor Pro Tem Lee moved, seconded by Mr. Torelli to adopt Resolution No. 20-14. The motion needed a super majority vote therefore, the motion failed by a 4-3 vote. (Mr. Trumbo, Mr. McKay and Mr. Beauchamp opposed.)

Mr. Legard presented an alternate version of Ordinance 5885 due to Resolution 20-14 not passing reflecting the Implicit Price Deflator (IPD).

Public hearing for Ordinance 5885: 2021 Property Tax Levy was opened and closed at 7:10 p.m. No public testimony provided.

ORDINANCE NO. 5885

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR A PROPERTY TAX LEVY IN THE CITY OF KENNEWICK FOR THE YEAR 2021 IN ACCORD WITH STATE LAW

Mayor Pro Tem Lee moved, seconded by Mr. Torelli to adopt Ordinance No. 5885. The motion passed unanimously.

b. <u>Ordinance 5886</u>: 2021/2022 Biennial Budget. Marie Mosley, City Manager reported.

Public hearing was opened and closed at 7:18 p.m. No public testimony provided.

ORDINANCE NO. 5886

AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING THE BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR THE YEARS 2021/2022

Mayor Pro Tem Lee moved, seconded by Mr. Torelli to adopt Ordinance No. 5886. The motion passed unanimously.

- 7. NEW BUSINESS None
- 8. UNFINISHED BUSINESS
- 9. COUNCIL COMMENTS/DISCUSSION

Mayor Britain read a letter that the three cities were going to send to Governor Inslee regarding the recently closures due to Covid-19 increased cases. Council members reported on their respective activities.

10. ADJOURNMENT

Meeting was adjourned at 8:05 p.m.

Terri L. Wright, CMC City Clerk

Council Agen	da Agenda Item Number	3.b.(1)	Council Date	12/01/2020	Consent Agenda 🗶
Coversheet	Agenda Item Type	General Busi	ness Item		Ordinance/Reso
	Subject	Claims Roste	r		
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #		Public Mtg / Hrg
	Project #		Permit #		Other
KENNEW CK	Department	Finance			Quasi-Judicial
Recommendation					- 1
That Council approve	e the Claims Roster.				
Motion for Consider	ation				
	e Claims Roster dated Noven ough 155639 and wire transfe			2,423,787.39, and con	nprised of check
Summary					
The payments on this	s Claims Roster are comprise	d of the follow	ing issued 10/24	/20 - 11/13/20:	
Check numbers 1553	368 through 155639	\$2	2,423,111.39		
Wire transfer number	300427		676.00		
Total		\$2	2,423,787.39		
The above total exclu	udes checks written for paymo	ent of refunds a	and collected an	nounts due to other en	ities.
<u>Alternatives</u>					
None.					
Fiscal Impact					
\$2,423,787.39.					
Theore	Lynne E				
Through	Nov 17, 15:32:21 (Attachments: claims roster	
Dept Head Approval	Dan Le Nov 19, 13:52:40 (-			
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Nov 25, 13:53:45 (-	0	Recording	
	1107 20, 10:00:40	2 3000 202	-	Required?	

Accounting Period

Claims Roster

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
ENERAL FUND						
020 CITY MANAG	ER					
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	134.33
					Total amount by Department	\$ 134.33
032 SUPPORT SEI	RVICES-FINAN	ICE				
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	8.89
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	58.77
					Total amount by Department	\$ 67.66
033 SUPPORT SEI	RVICES-PURCI	HASING				
155378	11/03/2020	05727	COSTCO ANYWHERE CITI VISA	in	PARTS & SUPPLIES	14.63
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	36.21
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	25.02
					Total amount by Department	\$ 75.86
034 SUPPORT SEF	RVICES - INFO	SYSTEMS				
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	1,200.57
155518	11/13/2020	04807	INFOR PUBLIC SECTOR INC	in	HANSEN DYNAMIC PORTAL FOR CUSTON	71,101.48
155548	11/13/2020	08210	MOBILEGUARD INC	in	NET GUARD	1,349.31
155638	11/13/2020	05471	ZIPLY FIBER NORTHWEST FIBER, LLC DE	in	TELEPHONE SVC	6,681.32
					Total amount by Department	\$ 80,332.68
041 CITY CLERK						
155605	11/13/2020	00172	THE TRI-CITY HERALD	in	ORDINANCE PUBLICATION	62.79
					Total amount by Department	\$ 62.79
042 LEGAL SERV	ICES					
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	124.00
155469	11/13/2020	02481	CI INFORMATION MANAGEMENT CI SUP	in	SHRED SERVICE	36.38
155546	11/13/2020	05561	MENKE JACKSON BEYER EHLIS & HARPI	in	UGA EXPANSION	667.50
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	102.42
155563	11/13/2020	08800	OGDEN MURPHY WALLACE, PLLC	in	CABLE FRANCHISE NEGOTIATIONS	462.00
					Total amount by Department	\$ 1,392.30
050 CIVIL SERVIO	CE					
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	51.31
155565	11/13/2020	07831	ON SCENE MEDICAL SERVICES PC	in	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,869.00
					Total amount by Department	\$ 1,920.31

Accounting Period

Claims Roster

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
061 CODE ENFO	RCEMENT					
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	100.16
					Total amount by Department	\$ 100.16
062 LONG RANG	E PLANNING					
155435	11/13/2020	00924	AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION	in	APA MEMBERSHIP/ WA CHAPTER/ AICP M	724.00
155605	11/13/2020	00172	THE TRI-CITY HERALD	in	LEGAL PUBLICATION - SDP 20-01 NOPH	269.43
					Total amount by Department	\$ 993.43
063 ECONOMIC	& RUSINESS DI	EVEI OPMEN	т			<i> </i>
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	68.48
					Total amount by Department	\$ 68.48
						\$ 00.40
071 POLICE DEP 155469	T ADMINISTI 11/13/2020	RATION 02481	CI INFORMATION MANAGEMENT CI SUP	in	SHRED SERVICE	837.20
155482	11/13/2020	01308	COLUMBIA VALLEY DAYBREAK ROTARY		QUARTERLY DUES	175.00
155533	11/13/2020	10857	LEXIPOL LLC	in	ANNUAL LAW ENFORCEMENT POLICY M.	20,932.00
155533	11/13/2020	10857	LEXIPOL LLC	in	ANNUAL LAW ENFORCEMENT POLICY M.	3,223.20
155616	11/13/2020	04764	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	in	SHIPPING	16.90
155616	11/13/2020	04764	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	in	SHIPPING	12.10
155638	11/13/2020	05471	ZIPLY FIBER NORTHWEST FIBER, LLC DE		TELEPHONE SVC	211.14
					Total amount by Department	\$ 25,407.54
072 POLICE DEP	T CDIMINAL	INVESTICAT	ION			<i>Q</i> 20 , 10 10 1
155450	11/13/2020	03331	BENTON COUNTY DISTRICT COURT	in	WEAPONS FORFEITURE FILING FEE	83.00
155451	11/13/2020	03331	BENTON COUNTY DISTRICT COURT	in	WEAPONS FORFEITURE FILING FEE	83.00
155452	11/13/2020	03331	BENTON COUNTY DISTRICT COURT	in	WEAPONS FORFEITURE FILING FEE	83.00
155474	11/13/2020	02134	CITY OF SPOKANE UTILITIES BILLING	in	DRUG DISPOSAL	115.36
155491	11/13/2020	09827	DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS	in	UPFITTING - VEH 7934	160.19
155536	11/13/2020	03914	LITTRELL, CHRISTOPHER	in	REIMBURSEMENT	65.13
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155592	11/13/2020	07974	SIRCHIE FINGER PRINT LABORATORIES	in	EVIDENCE SUPPLIES	56.20
					Total amount by Department	\$ 862.88
073 POLICE DEP	T PATROL					
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	6,448.42
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Accounting Period

	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155545	11/13/2020	03284	MEL'S INTER-CITY TOWING	in	TOW SERVICE	54.25
155570	11/13/2020	01459	PASCO KENNEWICK ROTARY CLUB	in	QUARTERLY DUES	50.00
155578	11/13/2020	00957	RANCH & HOME INC	in	K-9 SUPPLIES	48.86
155591	11/13/2020	09797	SIGNS BY SUE	in	MOTORCYCLE DECALS	103.17
155623	11/13/2020	03997	VISTA VETERINARY HOSPITAL INC	in	K-9 BOARDING	50.40
155628	11/13/2020	00971	WACJTC	in	BLEA CLASS FEE	6,694.00
074 POLICE DEP	T STAFF SER'	VICES			Total amount by Department	\$ 14,045.85
155561	11/13/2020	09488	NUKE DIGITAL MCGINNIS & ASSOCIATES	in	KPD BANNER	217.30
155561 155599	11/13/2020 11/13/2020	09488 02536	NUKE DIGITAL MCGINNIS & ASSOCIATES STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA		KPD BANNER CREDIT	217.30 -51.30
				in		
155599	11/13/2020	02536	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA	in in	CREDIT	-51.30
155599 155599	11/13/2020 11/13/2020	02536 02536	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA	in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES	-51.30 221.07
155599 155599 155599	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA	in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	-51.30 221.07 77.65
155599 155599 155599 155599	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536 02536	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA	in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA	in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155530	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 01033	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA WASHINGTON STATE PATROL	in in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65 831.02
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155630	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 T INTERGOV	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 01033 ERNMENTAL	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA WASHINGTON STATE PATROL	in in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES CPL BACKGROUND CHECKS Total amount by Department	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65 831.02 1,775.50 \$ 3,374.38
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155630 075 POLICE DEP 155448	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 T INTERGOV 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 01033 ERNMENTAL 00014	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA WASHINGTON STATE PATROL	in in in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES CPL BACKGROUND CHECKS Total amount by Department	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65 831.02 1,775.50 \$ 3,374.38 4,422.77
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155630	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 T INTERGOV	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 01033 ERNMENTAL 00014 10777	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA WASHINGTON STATE PATROL	in in in in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES CPL BACKGROUND CHECKS Total amount by Department	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65 831.02 1,775.50 \$ 3,374.38
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155630 075 POLICE DEP 155448	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 T INTERGOV 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 01033 ERNMENTAL 00014 10777 10141	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA WASHINGTON STATE PATROL	in in in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES CPL BACKGROUND CHECKS Total amount by Department	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65 831.02 1,775.50 \$ 3,374.38 4,422.77 4,304.63 1,871.00
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155630 075 POLICE DEP 155448 155468	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 T INTERGOV 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 01033 ERNMENTAL 00014 10777 10141 10225	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA WASHINGTON STATE PATROL BENTON COUNTY CHRISTINE JULIE KATHLEEN COLUMBIA VALLEY EMERGENCY PHYSI DURAN MATTHEW LAWRENCE	in in in in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES CPL BACKGROUND CHECKS Total amount by Department KIDS HAVEN - 3RD QUARTER HIDTA FISCAL OFFICER SERVICES PRISONER MEDICAL HIDTA FISCAL OFFICER SERVICES	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65 831.02 1,775.50 \$ 3,374.38 4,422.77 4,304.63 1,871.00 6,299.00
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155630 075 POLICE DEP 155448 155448 155468 155494 155494	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 T INTERGOV 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 01033 ERNMENTAL 00014 10777 10141	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA WASHINGTON STATE PATROL	in in in in in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES CPL BACKGROUND CHECKS Total amount by Department	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65 831.02 1,775.50 \$ 3,374.38 4,422.77 4,304.63 1,871.00 6,299.00 1,568.55
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155630 075 POLICE DEP 155448 155468 155483 155494	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 01033 ERNMENTAL 00014 10777 10141 10225 10225 05291	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA WASHINGTON STATE PATROL BENTON COUNTY CHRISTINE JULIE KATHLEEN COLUMBIA VALLEY EMERGENCY PHYSI DURAN MATTHEW LAWRENCE	in in in in in in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES CPL BACKGROUND CHECKS Total amount by Department KIDS HAVEN - 3RD QUARTER HIDTA FISCAL OFFICER SERVICES PRISONER MEDICAL HIDTA FISCAL OFFICER SERVICES	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65 831.02 1,775.50 \$ 3,374.38 4,422.77 4,304.63 1,871.00 6,299.00
155599 155599 155599 155599 155599 155630 075 POLICE DEP 155448 155448 155468 155494 155494	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	02536 02536 02536 02536 02536 01033 ERNMENTAL 00014 10777 10141 10225 10225	STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA WASHINGTON STATE PATROL BENTON COUNTY CHRISTINE JULIE KATHLEEN COLUMBIA VALLEY EMERGENCY PHYSI DURAN MATTHEW LAWRENCE DURAN MATTHEW LAWRENCE	in in in in in in in in in in in	CREDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES CPL BACKGROUND CHECKS Total amount by Department KIDS HAVEN - 3RD QUARTER HIDTA FISCAL OFFICER SERVICES PRISONER MEDICAL HIDTA FISCAL OFFICER SERVICES TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	-51.30 221.07 77.65 225.49 77.65 831.02 1,775.50 \$ 3,374.38 4,422.77 4,304.63 1,871.00 6,299.00 1,568.55

Accounting Period

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155632	11/13/2020	10001	WEINER JONATHAN M	in	TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	1,886.05
155638	11/13/2020	05471	ZIPLY FIBER NORTHWEST FIBER, LLC DE	in	TELEPHONE SVC	70.19
					Total amount by Department	\$ 32,624.17
076 POLICE DEP	T - PROFESSIO	NAL STANDA	ARDS			
155428	11/13/2020	08623	ACE SALES & SERVICE INC	in	PORTABLE TOILET	65.00
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	ELECTRICITY	29.76
155456	11/13/2020	08689	BLACK KNIGHT EMBLEM BLACK KNIGH	in	UNIFORM PATCHES	836.22
155504	11/13/2020	05823	GALLS, LLC	in	HONORGUARD SUPPLIES	76.02
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	129.49
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	143.62
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	1,012.79
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	564.51
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	140.35
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	99.36
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	123.97
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	51.64
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	83.08
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	25.24
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	55.66
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	105.23
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	23.27
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	420.55
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	246.78
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	11.95
155531	11/13/2020	04244	L N CURTIS & SONS	in	QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES	339.09
					Total amount by Department	\$ 4,583.58
081 FIRE DEPT	ADMINISTRAT					
155479	11/13/2020	07849		in	ICE - STATION 1	26.20
155551	11/13/2020	10782	MTS PARTNERS, INC. IPRINT TECHNOLO	in	TONER FOR BC PRINTER	150.96
155620	11/13/2020	05035	VEACH COMPANY REALIFE PHOTOGRAP	in	BC PHOTO FOR WEBSITE	86.82
					Total amount by Department	\$ 263.98
082 FIRE DEPT						
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	1,102.33
155426	11/13/2020	00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING	4.49
155426	11/13/2020	00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in	CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS	21.18
155426	11/13/2020	00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in	SEW PATCH - COAT	4.89

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Accounting Period

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155426	11/13/2020	00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in	UNIFORM ALTERATIONS	22.89
155426	11/13/2020	00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING	3.99
155453	11/13/2020	00044	BENTON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1	in	2020 ANNUAL SEWAG ASSESSMENT	6,975.02
155476	11/13/2020	10728	CLAWSON JEFFREY	in	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT - FIRE ACAD	1,702.00
155504	11/13/2020	05823	GALLS, LLC	in	SOFTSHELL JACKET	13.34
155504	11/13/2020	05823	GALLS, LLC	in	BADGES	91.47
155504	11/13/2020	05823	GALLS, LLC	in	UNIFORM SHIRT	9.11
155504	11/13/2020	05823	GALLS, LLC	in	GOLD NAME PLATES	8.31
155535	11/13/2020	03454	LIGHTHOUSE UNIFORMS	in	GOLD CROSSED BUGLE PINS	14.80
155578	11/13/2020	00957	RANCH & HOME INC	in	AIR CHUCK 18"	10.31
155601	11/13/2020	10731	STOECKEL ROBERT	in	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT - FIRE ACAD	1,702.00
					Total amount by Department	\$ 11,686.13
090 ENGINEERIN	G					
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	797.23
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	BATTERY	6.61
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	8.10
155609	11/13/2020	01479	TOPCON SOLUTIONS STORE PORTLAND	in	SURVEY SUPPLIES	379.80
155609	11/13/2020	01479	TOPCON SOLUTIONS STORE PORTLAND	in	ENG: SURVEY SUPPLIES	423.00
					Total amount by Department	\$ 1,614.74
101 CORPORATE	& COMMUNIT	FY SERVICES				
155433	11/13/2020	10165	AMBER PREJEAN	in	TRAFFIC WRAP	400.00
155461	11/13/2020	05827	CALIPER MANAGEMENT INC	in	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	370.33
155469	11/13/2020	02481	CI INFORMATION MANAGEMENT CI SUP	in	SHRED SERVICE	97.00
155480	11/13/2020	01682	COLUMBIA FITNESS SYSTEMS	in	PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE	135.75
155480	11/13/2020	01682	COLUMBIA FITNESS SYSTEMS	in	PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE	135.75
155537	11/13/2020	09277	LOURDES OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	in	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	90.00
155537	11/13/2020	09277	LOURDES OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	in	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	90.00
155537	11/13/2020	09277	LOURDES OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	in	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	90.00
155556	11/13/2020	01030	NAVIA BENEFIT SOLUTIONS CLIENT PAY	in	FLEX PLAN SERVICES	452.35
155585	11/13/2020	10820	SENDELBACH TIMOTHY EDWARD	in	CANDIDATE TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	1,010.24
155600	11/13/2020	08315	STERLING	in	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	267.16
155637	11/13/2020	10822	WILSON VINCENT D	in	CANDIDATE TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	400.33
					Total amount by Department	\$ 3,538.91
113 PARKS DEPT.						
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	222.41
155489	11/13/2020	07711	CULLIGAN WATER CONDITIONING	in	WATER DELIVERY	9.77

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Accounting Period

Check #	Check # Check Vendor # Vendor Name Date		Vendor Name		Amount \$	
155505	11/13/2020	02691	GESA CAROUSEL OF DREAMS THREE RIV	in	POPCORN FOR MOVIES	591.48
155593	11/13/2020	00400	SKYHAWKS TRI CITIES	in	SKYHAWKS FALL WINTER DAY CAMP FO	2,032.80
					Total amount by Department	\$ 2,856.46
114 PARKS DEPT.	-FACILITIES N	MAINT.				
155368	10/26/2020	00083	CASCADE NATURAL GAS	in	GAS SERVICE	1,110.76
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	1,009.90
155428	11/13/2020	08623	ACE SALES & SERVICE INC	in	PORTABLE TOILET	337.80
155432	11/13/2020	10587	ALOHA GARAGE DOOR COMPANY INC	in	FACILITIES SPRING REPLACEMENT BAY 2	322.54
155434	11/13/2020	05911	AMERICAN BUILDING MAINTENANCE	in	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	568.00
155434	11/13/2020	05911	AMERICAN BUILDING MAINTENANCE	in	JANITORIAL SVC	13,085.47
155438	11/13/2020	03088	APOLLO MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS A	in	FACILITIES TROUBLESHOOT FAN	82.54
155444	11/13/2020	08246	BEAVER BARK & ROCK PRODUCTS	in	CONCRETE PAD - DEMO GARDEN SHED	325.78
155444	11/13/2020	08246	BEAVER BARK & ROCK PRODUCTS	in	CONCRETE PAD - BACKFLOW CAGE	152.02
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	COLUMBIA PARK	2,522.52
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	COLUMBIA PARK	44.59
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	CITY PARKS	1,932.45
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	ELECTRICITY	796.24
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	CITY PARKS	290.25
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	CITY FACILITIES	12,327.46
155459	11/13/2020	00310	BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE	in	PARTS & SUPPLIES	112.75
155460	11/13/2020	00749	BUILDERS HARDWARE & SUPPLY CO	in	PADLOCKS FOR DOUBLE CHECK CAGE	67.33
155462	11/13/2020	04809	CARBON ONE LLC	in	FACILITIES FERTILIZER, NITROGEN	733.06
155497	11/13/2020	05426	EWING IRRIGATION PRODUCTS, INC	in	CREDIT	-33.34
155497	11/13/2020	05426	EWING IRRIGATION PRODUCTS, INC	in	ICE MELT	838.36
155498	11/13/2020	00166	FARMERS EXCHANGE	in	PARTS & SUPPLIES	42.34
155498	11/13/2020	00166	FARMERS EXCHANGE	in	WEED EATER STRING	23.11
155498	11/13/2020	00166	FARMERS EXCHANGE	in	WEED EATER STRING	42.34
155498	11/13/2020	00166	FARMERS EXCHANGE	in	CHAINSAW CHAIN	30.28
155498	11/13/2020	00166	FARMERS EXCHANGE	in	GRASS SEED	108.32
155508	11/13/2020	01775	GRAINGER	in	PRESSURE SWITCH	154.65
155508	11/13/2020	01775	GRAINGER	in	SHUT OFF VALVES	22.87
155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	PHOTO CELL	89.21
155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	EXTERIOR LIGHTS	156.53
155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	239.12
155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	EXTERIOR OUTLET	22.60
155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	BALL VALVE REPLACEMENT	25.25
155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	LANDSCAPE FABRIC	61.80

Accounting Period

City of Kennewick Claims Roster

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	LANDSCAPE FABRIC	247.24
155549	11/13/2020	05112	MOON SECURITY SERVICES, INC	in	FACILITIES SERVICE AND BATTERY REPL	418.12
155550	11/13/2020	06624	MOUNT'S LOCK, KEY & ENGRAVING INC	in	KEY FOR FLAG POLE	4.89
155560	11/13/2020	00648	NORTHWEST PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	in	ENGINEERED WOOD FIBER	8,905.20
155568	11/13/2020	00917	OXARC, INC.	in	FACILITIES ANNUAL INSPECTION 2020	196.24
155573	11/13/2020	00329	PLATT ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY REX	in	EXTERIOR LIGHTS	129.79
155573	11/13/2020	00329	PLATT ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY REX	in	EXTERIOR LIGHTS	163.75
155578	11/13/2020	00957	RANCH & HOME INC	in	TRAILER TIRES	97.72
155578	11/13/2020	00957	RANCH & HOME INC	in	CABLE CLAMP	4.67
155586	11/13/2020	00817	SENSKE LAWN & TREE CARE INC	in	CONTRACT 18-040 LANDSCAPE MAINT	3,518.41
155586	11/13/2020	00817	SENSKE LAWN & TREE CARE INC	in	CONTRACT 18-040 LANDSCAPE MAINT	1,830.15
155588	11/13/2020	07555	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	in	FIELD PAINTER REPAIR	67.31
155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	100496 CARHARTT FORCE 4.25 OZ BIRDS I	41.27
155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	5000 GILDAN 5.4 OZ 100% COTTON T SHIR	52.13
155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	PC61LS PORT & COMPANY - LONG SLEEV	20.63
155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	PC61LSP PORT & COMPANY - LONG SLEEV	65.16
155604	11/13/2020	10836	THE DRAIN SURGEON GALLURY INC	in	SINK DRAIN CLEAN OUT	179.19
155607	11/13/2020	05945	THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORP	in	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE	50.43
155611	11/13/2020	01028	TRI-CITY GLASS, INC.	in	DOOR HANDLE	298.66
155617	11/13/2020	03564	US LINEN AND UNIFORM	in	LINEN SERVICE	140.80
					Total amount by Department	\$ 54,076.66
120 NON-DEPART	MENTAL					
155368	10/26/2020	00083	CASCADE NATURAL GAS	in	GAS SERVICE	158.33
155434	11/13/2020	05911	AMERICAN BUILDING MAINTENANCE	in	JANITORIAL SVC	4,751.54
155438	11/13/2020	03088	APOLLO MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS A	in	FACILITES TROUBLE SHOOT COMPRESSC	1,865.16
155446	11/13/2020	00092	BENTON CLEAN AIR AGENCY	in	COK ASSESSMENT	18,486.65
155447	11/13/2020	08297	BENTON CO COMMISSIONERS	in	DIST COURT/OPD BILLINGS	116,011.96
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	CITY FACILITIES	2,835.53
155489	11/13/2020	07711	CULLIGAN WATER CONDITIONING	in	WATER DELIVERY	255.21
155540	11/13/2020	08208	MCBRIDE PUBLIC AFFAIRS LLC THOMAS	in	LOBBYIST EXPENSES	4,120.00
					Total amount by Department	\$ 148,484.38
360 MISCELLANE	EOUS REVENU					
155566	11/13/2020	04217	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	in	EARN BACK CREDIT	-6.68
		04217	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	in	EARN BACK CREDIT	-21.17
155566	11/13/2020	04217	O REILLY AUTO PARTS	111	EARN BACK CREDIT	-21.17

Accounting Period

Claims Roster

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
	Date	venu01 #				2 sinount 9
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 388,539.81
01 STREET FUND						
010 STREETS						
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	130.85
155519	11/13/2020	00113	INLAND ASPHALT COMPANY CPM DEVEI	in	COLD MIX	1,561.12
155526	11/13/2020	05148	KELLEY'S TELE-COMMUNICATIONS	in	ANSWERING SERVICE	57.33
155578	11/13/2020	00957	RANCH & HOME INC	in	PLOW TRUCK SUPPLIES	124.63
155578	11/13/2020	00957	RANCH & HOME INC	in	ST/STRM: MASKS	86.84
155578	11/13/2020	00957	RANCH & HOME INC	in	ST/STRM: FUEL ADDITIVE	67.27
155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	100496 CARHARTT FORCE - 4.25 OZ.,	41.27
155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	100496 CARHARTT FORCE - 4.25 OZ.,	247.61
155605	11/13/2020	00172	THE TRI-CITY HERALD	in	SOLID WASTE AD	92.19
					Total amount by Department	\$ 2,409.11
020 TRAFFIC						
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	493.66
155431	11/13/2020	06567	ALLIED ELECTRONICS INC	in	TRAFF: MERCURY CONTACTOR	314.99
155445	11/13/2020	08645	BENTLEY SYSTEMS, INC.	in	SUBSCRIPTION - OPEN ROADS	837.63
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	SIGNALS	3,938.99
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	CITY FACILITIES	39.78
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	FLASHERS	251.29
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	STREET LIGHTS	17,067.49
155460	11/13/2020	00749	BUILDERS HARDWARE & SUPPLY CO	in	E1 LOCKS FOR CONTROLLER CABINET	508.25
155460	11/13/2020	00749	BUILDERS HARDWARE & SUPPLY CO	in	TRAFF: LOCKS FOR CONTROLLERS	553.60
155526	11/13/2020	05148	KELLEY'S TELE-COMMUNICATIONS	in	ANSWERING SERVICE	57.33
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	8.10
155577	11/13/2020	01817	RADIO SERVICE COMPANY INC	in	MAINTENANCE CHARGES	55.19
155584	11/13/2020	09853	SEET JOE	in	REIMBURSEMENT - LICENSE FEE	116.00
155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	FRB159 CARHARTT PANTS - FR MID WEIG	336.66
155616	11/13/2020	04764	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	in	SHIPPING	5.03
					Total amount by Department	\$ 24,583.99
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 26,993.1
02 ARTERIAL STREET	FUND					
010 ARTERIAL	STREET FUND					
155472	11/13/2020	00100	CITY OF RICHLAND	in	MICROSURFACING PROJECT	33,000.00

Accounting Period

Claims Roster

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

7	n	n	n	
L	u	L	U	

155520 11/13/2020 00529 INTERMOUNTAIN MATERIAL TESTING in TESTING SERVICES Total amount by Department Total amount by Fund 010 REIMBURSEABLE GRANTS 155464 11/13/2020 05265 CASCADE TITLE CO in LIMITED LIABILITY REPORT 155625 11/13/2020 00063 WA STATE DEPT TRANSPORTATION HIGH in GCB AGREEMENT - P1402 Total amount by Department Total amount by Department Total amount by Department Total amount by Pund Total amount by Fund Total amount by Fund Total amount by Fund	587.50 \$ 33,587.50 \$ 33,587.50 \$ 33,587.50 325.80 5,726.63 \$ 6,052.43 \$ 6,052.43
Total amount by Fund 3 URBAN ARTERIAL STREET FUND 010 REIMBURSEABLE GRANTS 155464 11/13/2020 05265 CASCADE TITLE CO in LIMITED LIABILITY REPORT 155625 11/13/2020 00063 WA STATE DEPT TRANSPORTATION HIGH in GCB AGREEMENT - P1402 Total amount by Department Total amount by Department	\$ 33,587.50 325.80 5,726.63 \$ 6,052.43
3 URBAN ARTERIAL STREET FUND 010 REIMBURSEABLE GRANTS 155464 11/13/2020 05265 CASCADE TITLE CO in LIMITED LIABILITY REPORT 155625 11/13/2020 00063 WA STATE DEPT TRANSPORTATION HIGH in GCB AGREEMENT - P1402 Total amount by Department	325.80 5,726.63 \$ 6,052.4 3
010 REIMBURSEABLE GRANTS 155464 11/13/2020 05265 CASCADE TITLE CO in LIMITED LIABILITY REPORT 155625 11/13/2020 00063 WA STATE DEPT TRANSPORTATION HIGH in GCB AGREEMENT - P1402 Total amount by Department	5,726.63 \$ 6,052.4 3
15546411/13/202005265CASCADE TITLE COinLIMITED LIABILITY REPORT15562511/13/202000063WA STATE DEPT TRANSPORTATION HIGHinGCB AGREEMENT - P1402Total amount by DepartmentTotal amount by Department	5,726.63 \$ 6,052.4 3
155625 11/13/2020 00063 WA STATE DEPT TRANSPORTATION HIGH in GCB AGREEMENT - P1402 Total amount by Department Total amount by Fund	5,726.63 \$ 6,052.4 3
Total amount by Department Total amount by Fund	\$ 6,052.43
Total amount by Fund	
	\$ 6,052.43
7 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND	
030 CURRENT PROGRAM YEAR	
155439 11/13/2020 07859 ARC OF TRI-CITIES, THE in SCHOLARSHIP REIMBURSEMENT	23,000.00
155470 11/13/2020 00395 CITY OF KENNEWICK in SCHOLARSHIP REIMBURSEMENT	55.00
155615 11/13/2020 04380 TU DECIDES (YOU DECIDE - A BILINGUA in TU DECIDES DISPLAY ADS	500.00
Total amount by Department	\$ 23,555.00
031 CARES - CDBG	
155615 11/13/2020 04380 TU DECIDES (YOU DECIDE - A BILINGUA in TU DECIDES DISPLAY ADS	300.00
Total amount by Department	\$ 300.00
330 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	
155473 11/13/2020 00100 CITY OF RICHLAND in HOME LOAN PAYOFF	9,000.00
155473 11/13/2020 00100 CITY OF RICHLAND in HOME LOAN PAYOFF	10,000.00
155473 11/13/2020 00100 CITY OF RICHLAND in HOME LOAN PAYOFF	5,000.00
Total amount by Department	\$ 24,000.00
Total amount by Fund	\$ 47,855.00
1 ASSET FORFEITURE FUND	
010 ASSET FORFEITURE FUND	
155536 11/13/2020 03914 LITTRELL, CHRISTOPHER in CAT REIMBURSEMENT	100.00
155536 11/13/2020 03914 LITTRELL, CHRISTOPHER in CAT REIMBURSEMENT	200.00
15557411/13/202004186PROFORCE LAW ENFORCEMENTinS&W M&P SHIELD M2.0 40SW 7RD NS	8,608.01
Total amount by Department	\$ 8,908.01
Total amount by Fund	\$ 8,908.01

<u>Accounting Period</u> 2020

Claims Roster

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
LODGING TAX FUND						
010 LODGING TA	X FUND					
155610	11/13/2020	00176	TRI-CITIES VISITOR & CONVENTION BUF	in	CONTRACT DUES 2020	23,254.00
					Total amount by Department	\$ 23,254.00
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 23,254.00
CRIMINAL JUSTICE S	SALES TAX FUN	ND				
010 CRIMINAL J	USTICE SALES	TAX FUND				
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	871.77
155469	11/13/2020	02481	CI INFORMATION MANAGEMENT CI SUP	in	SHRED SERVICE	12.12
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	34.12
155575	11/13/2020	01997	PUBLIC SAFETY TESTING, INC.	in	SUBSCRIPTION FEES	1,000.00
155597	11/13/2020	07685	SPECIAL CONSULTING SERVICES LLC	in	SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	1,516.75
					Total amount by Department	\$ 3,434.76
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 3,434.76
CAPITAL IMPROVEM	ENTS FUND					
010 STREET IMP	ROVEMENTS					
155466	11/13/2020	07002	CENTRAL WASHINGTON ASPHALT INC	in	CONTRACT P2002-20	287,784.57
155487	11/13/2020	00035	CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL DISTRIBU	in	DECORATIVE LIGHTS	6,081.60
155520	11/13/2020	00529	INTERMOUNTAIN MATERIAL TESTING	in	TESTING SERVICES	219.50
155528	11/13/2020	00377	KENNEWICK IRRIGATION DISTRICT	in	ROW PERMIT	350.00
155606	11/13/2020	02817	THREE RIVERS CONVENTION CTR	in	SEMI-ANNUAL CONTRIBUTION	107,274.92
155633	11/13/2020	02368	WESTERN SYSTEMS INC	in	SCHOOL BEACON HARDWARE	99,531.00
					Total amount by Department	\$ 501,241.59
020 LAND AND FA	ACILITIES					
155438	11/13/2020	03088	APOLLO MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS A	in	BOILER UPGRADE	361.62
155438	11/13/2020	03088	APOLLO MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS A	in	LIBRARY COMPRESSOR	20,370.41
155586	11/13/2020	00817	SENSKE LAWN & TREE CARE INC	in	CONTRACT 18-040 LANDSCAPE MAINT	2,903.20
					Total amount by Department	\$ 23,635.23
075 GO BOND 202	20A					
155430	11/13/2020	10058	ALLIANCE MANAGEMENT & CONSTRUC	in	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT	8,437.00
155520	11/13/2020	00529	INTERMOUNTAIN MATERIAL TESTING	in	TESTING SERVICES	1,502.80
155602	11/13/2020	07079	TCA ARCHITECTURE PLANNING INC	in	DESIGN SERVICES	7,819.00
					Total amount by Department	\$ 17,758.80

Accounting Period

Claims Roster

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
900 CAPITAL PU	RCHASES					
155552	11/13/2020	09289	MUNICODE MUNICIPAL CODE CORP	in	WEB HOSTING	114.00
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	FUJITSU FI-7160 COLOR DUPLEX	14,335.04
155590	11/13/2020	00680	SIERRA ELECTRIC, INC.	in	WTP GATE REPAIRS	1,482.41
					Total amount by Department	\$ 15,931.45
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 558,567.07
WATER AND SEWER	FUND					
010 WATER/SEW	ER OPERATIO	NS				
155368	10/26/2020	00083	CASCADE NATURAL GAS	in	GAS SERVICE	75.19
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	2,864.08
155380	11/03/2020	09460	HANSEN DAVID	in	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	79.69
155431	11/13/2020	06567	ALLIED ELECTRONICS INC	in	SCADA FERRITE CORES	11.92
155434	11/13/2020	05911	AMERICAN BUILDING MAINTENANCE	in	JANITORIAL SVC	548.76
155436	11/13/2020	07400	ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC	in	LAB SERVICES	230.00
155436	11/13/2020	07400	ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC	in	LAB SERVICES	215.00
155436	11/13/2020	07400	ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC	in	WTP LAB TESTING	215.00
155437	11/13/2020	02738	ANATEK LABS INC	in	TESTING SERVICES	1,192.00
155437	11/13/2020	02738	ANATEK LABS INC	in	TESTING SERVICES	1,192.00
155440	11/13/2020	00088	AWWA AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSO(in	2021 MEMBERSHIP DUES	4,134.00
155441	11/13/2020	00214	BASIN DEPARTMENT STORE	in	RAIN JACKETS	157.46
155441	11/13/2020	00214	BASIN DEPARTMENT STORE	in	RAIN PANTS	107.51
155442	11/13/2020	04052	BATTERIES PLUS	in	BATTERIES	17.32
155443	11/13/2020	03707	BAXTER AUTO PARTS	in	WW BRAKE CLEAN	30.36
155443	11/13/2020	03707	BAXTER AUTO PARTS	in	WW PARTS FOR TV VAN WASH DOWN HO	9.25
155454	11/13/2020	00093	BENTON FRANKLIN DISTRICT HEALTH	in	LAB SERVICES	2,840.00
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	ELECTRICITY	31,340.83
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	SEWER LIFT STATIONS	5,708.95
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	ELECTRICITY	21,076.00
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	CITY PARKS	13,442.41
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	ELECTRICITY	251.98
155455	11/13/2020	00084	BENTON PUD NO. 1	in	WATER FILTRATION	18,665.35
155467	11/13/2020	05616	CERTIFIED LABORATORIES NCH CORPOI		CHAIN LUBE AND GREASE - INTAKE SCRI	1,346.78
155481	11/13/2020	00505	COLUMBIA GRAIN & FEED INC	in	PARTS & SUPPLIES	6.23
155490	11/13/2020	08116	D&D TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROPERTI		INSPIRATION POINT	752.24
155492	11/13/2020	00001	DUKE'S ROOT CONTROL	in	CHEMICAL ROOT FOAM	2,837.42
155501	11/13/2020	04147	FEDEX	in	SHIPPING	68.99

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Accounting Period

Check #		Check Vendor # Vendor Name Date		Vendor Name		Amount \$	
	155502	11/13/2020	00409	FRONTIER FENCE INC	in	GATE REPAIR	258.52
	155503	11/13/2020	09431	G & R AG PRODUCTS INC	in	WATER PUMP - TV VAN	203.74
	155508	11/13/2020	01775	GRAINGER	in	LAB BAROMETER	177.02
	155508	11/13/2020	01775	GRAINGER	in	BRUSHES	344.44
	155508	11/13/2020	01775	GRAINGER	in	PACKING TAPE	19.01
	155510	11/13/2020	01482	HACH COMPANY	in	LAB SUPPLIES	724.17
	155511	11/13/2020	01338	HANSFORD, BILL	in	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	173.72
	155512	11/13/2020	00865	HD FOWLER COMPANY INC	in	PARTS & SUPPLIES	47.30
	155513	11/13/2020	06569	HDR INC	in	CONSULTANT AGREEMENT	1,986.42
	155517	11/13/2020	09099	IDEXX DISTRIBUTION INC	in	MONTHLY QC FECAL TEST	179.48
	155521	11/13/2020	10232	IRON HORSE LLC	in	CONTRACT P1930-20	678,071.25
	155524	11/13/2020	04713	J-U-B ENGINEERS INC	in	CONSULTANT DESIGN SERVICES	2,397.56
	155526	11/13/2020	05148	KELLEY'S TELE-COMMUNICATIONS	in	ANSWERING SERVICE	57.19
	155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	6.59
	155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	AERATOR PLUG TAPE	40.27
	155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	EMERY CLOTH	22.84
	155527	11/13/2020	00078	KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC	in	WTP PIPING REPAIR ASR	16.11
	155547	11/13/2020	00217	MILLER PAINT CO	in	FIRE HYDRANT PAINT	550.61
	155557	11/13/2020	01290	NCL OF WISCONSIN, INC.	in	LAB SUPPLIES	254.52
	155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	24.42
	155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	8.10
	155567	11/13/2020	01912	OWEN EQUIPMENT COMPANY	in	NEW ROD - RODDER TRUCK	2,046.41
	155568	11/13/2020	00917	OXARC, INC.	in	CO2	62.56
	155569	11/13/2020	01040	PARAMOUNT SUPPLY COMPANY	in	WTP AIR FILTERS FOR BOOSTERS	77.15
	155573	11/13/2020	00329	PLATT ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY REX	in	MOTOR LEAD CABLE	402.31
	155576	11/13/2020	08218	QUALITY CONTROL SERVICES, INC.	in	EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION	360.00
	155577	11/13/2020	01817	RADIO SERVICE COMPANY INC	in	MAINTENANCE CHARGES	56.86
	155578	11/13/2020	00957	RANCH & HOME INC	in	BBQ WHEELS & FACE MASKS	36.86
	155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	100496 CARHARTT FORCE - 4.25 OZ.,	288.88
	155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	PC61LS PORT & COMPANY - LONG SLEEV	220.46
	155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	5000 GILDAN 5.4 OZ 100% COTTON T-SHIR	78.19
	155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	SP14 RED KAP 65/35 LONG SLEEVE	81.45
	155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	8000 GILDAN - 5.4 OZ 50/50 T-SHIRT	152.58
	155589	11/13/2020	00724	SHOWCASE SPECIALTIES, INC.	in	G830 GILDAN 50/50 T SHIRT WITH POCKE	160.19
	155595	11/13/2020	10055	SOLOMON BRYAN	in	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	56.83
	155608	11/13/2020	07982	TITAN TRUCK EQUIPMENT	in	STEP - SERVICE TRUCK	478.18
	155612	11/13/2020	06270	TRI-CITY SIGN & BARRICADE CONSTRU	in	LOCATE PAINT	135.82

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Accounting Period

	Check # Check Vendor # Vendor Name Date		Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155617	11/13/2020	03564	US LINEN AND UNIFORM	in	LINEN SERVICE	65.16
155618	11/13/2020	07925	USA BLUEBOOK HD SUPPLY FACILITIES	in	CONSUMABLES FOR WATER TESTING	231.43
155618	11/13/2020	07925	USA BLUEBOOK HD SUPPLY FACILITIES	in	RPLC MOTOR CL17	228.73
155619	11/13/2020	03881	UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CI	in	UTILITY LOCATES	398.61
155621	11/13/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	AIR CARD FOR CAMERA PROJECT	51.90
155624	11/13/2020	00164	WA STATE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY	in	ANNUAL RENEWAL	980.00
155626	11/13/2020	00063	WA STATE DEPT TRANSPORTATION HIGH	in	PERMIT - P1936 UTILITY ACCOMMODATIC	500.00
155627	11/13/2020	00063	WA STATE DEPT TRANSPORTATION HIGH	in	INSPECTION FEE	298.74
155638	11/13/2020	05471	ZIPLY FIBER NORTHWEST FIBER, LLC DE	in	TELEPHONE SVC	402.81
					Total amount by Department	\$ 802,832.11
050 2020 REVENU	E BOND					
155513	11/13/2020	06569	HDR INC	in	CONSULTANT AGREEMENT	12,178.22
155513	11/13/2020	06569	HDR INC	in	CONSULTANT AGREEMENT	4,413.25
155581	11/13/2020	07084	ROTSCHY INC	in	CONTRACT P1810-19	378,883.84
					Total amount by Department	\$ 395,475.31
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 1,198,307.42
DICAL SERVICES	FUND					
010 MEDICAL SE	RVICES					
010 MEDICAL SE 155379	RVICES 11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	814.73
		00030 00552	VERIZON NORTHWEST 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES CLASS A DRY CLEANING	814.73 25.38
155379	11/03/2020					25.38
155379 155426	11/03/2020 11/13/2020	00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING	
155379 155426 155426	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS	25.38 120.00
155379 155426 155426 155426	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69 22.56
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552 00552	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC	in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS CLASS A DRY CLEANING	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69 22.56 267.58
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155457	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552 00552 03495	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	in in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS CLASS A DRY CLEANING IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69 22.56 267.58 23.82
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155457 155457	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552 00552 03495 03495	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	in in in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS CLASS A DRY CLEANING IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69 22.56 267.58 23.82 25.84
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155457 155457 155457	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552 00552 03495 03495 03495	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	in in in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS CLASS A DRY CLEANING IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69 22.56 267.58 23.82 25.84 130.97
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155457 155457 155457	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552 00552 03495 03495 03495 03495	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC	in in in in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS CLASS A DRY CLEANING IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES MEDICATION	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69 22.56 267.58 23.82 25.84 130.97 89.64
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155457 155457 155457 155463 155463	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552 00552 03495 03495 03495 03495 07715	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC	in in in in in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS CLASS A DRY CLEANING IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES MEDICATION MEDICATION	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69 22.56 267.58 23.82 25.84 130.97 89.64 317.06
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155457 155457 155457 155463 155463	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552 00552 03495 03495 03495 07715 07715 07715	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC	in in in in in in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS CLASS A DRY CLEANING IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES MEDICATION MEDICATION MEDICATION	25.38 120.00 27.69
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155457 155457 155457 155463 155463 155463	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552 03495 03495 03495 07715 07715 07715 07715	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC	in in in in in in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS CLASS A DRY CLEANING IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES MEDICATION MEDICATION MEDICATION MEDICATION	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69 22.56 267.58 23.82 25.84 130.97 89.64 317.06 19.16
155379 155426 155426 155426 155426 155426 155457 155457 155457 155463 155463 155463 155463 155463	11/03/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	00552 00552 00552 00552 03495 03495 03495 07715 07715 07715 07715 07715	10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC 10TH AVENUE CLEANERS,LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC CARDINAL HEALTH 411, INC COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE	in in in in in in in in in	CLASS A DRY CLEANING CLASS A UNIFORM ALTERATIONS SEW PATCH - COAT UNIFORM ALTERATIONS CLASS A DRY CLEANING IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES MEDICATION MEDICATION MEDICATION MEDICATION FALL 2020 ALS/OTEP	25.38 120.00 27.69 129.69 22.56 267.58 23.82 25.84 130.97 89.64 317.06 19.16 802.50

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Accounting Period

2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155504	11/13/2020	05823	GALLS, LLC	in	UNIFORM SHIRT	51.65
155504	11/13/2020	05823	GALLS, LLC	in	GOLD NAME PLATES	47.08
155534	11/13/2020	08868	LIFE-ASSIST	in	GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES	115.59
155534	11/13/2020	08868	LIFE-ASSIST	in	IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES	1,202.18
155534	11/13/2020	08868	LIFE-ASSIST	in	IV & GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES	1,224.44
155534	11/13/2020	08868	LIFE-ASSIST	in	GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES	156.38
155535	11/13/2020	03454	LIGHTHOUSE UNIFORMS	in	GOLD CROSSED BUGLE PINS	83.92
155544	11/13/2020	01676	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES INC	in	IV SUPPLIES	153.81
155544	11/13/2020	01676	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES INC	in	IV SUPPLIES	414.03
155568	11/13/2020	00917	OXARC, INC.	in	OXYGEN	81.08
155639	11/13/2020	06869	ZOLL MEDICAL CORPORATION	in	GENERAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES	252.36
					Total amount by Department	\$ 7,219.28
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 7,219.28
BUILDING SAFETY F	UND					
010 BUILDING SA						
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	311.81
155543	11/13/2020	10112	MEDINA LUIS	in	REIMB ICC RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL I	219.00
					Total amount by Department	\$ 530.81
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 530.81
STORMWATER UTILI	TY FUND					
010 STORMWATI	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	352.19
010 STORMWATI 155379	11/03/2020			in	RAIN PANTS	107.51
155379 155441	11/03/2020	00214	BASIN DEPARTMENT STORE	111		
155379 155441 155465	11/13/2020 11/13/2020	05050	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC	in	ST/STRM: RAGS	
155379 155441 155465 155465	11/13/2020	05050 05050	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC		ST/STRM: FITTING FOR HOSE	3.20
155379 155441 155465	11/13/2020 11/13/2020	05050 05050 00078	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC	in		3.20 104.57
155379 155441 155465 155465	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	05050 05050 00078 03700	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC OFFICE DEPOT INC	in in	ST/STRM: FITTING FOR HOSE	3.20 104.57 2.69
155379 155441 155465 155465 155527	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	05050 05050 00078 03700 01817	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC OFFICE DEPOT INC RADIO SERVICE COMPANY INC	in in in in	ST/STRM: FITTING FOR HOSE ST/STRM: VALVE OFFICE SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE CHARGES	3.20 104.57 2.69 55.19
155379 155441 155465 155465 155527 155562	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	05050 05050 00078 03700	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC OFFICE DEPOT INC	in in in in	ST/STRM: FITTING FOR HOSE ST/STRM: VALVE OFFICE SUPPLIES	28.24 3.26 104.57 2.69 55.19 60.23
155379 155441 155465 155465 155527 155562 155577	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	05050 05050 00078 03700 01817	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL & ELEC OFFICE DEPOT INC RADIO SERVICE COMPANY INC	in in in in	ST/STRM: FITTING FOR HOSE ST/STRM: VALVE OFFICE SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE CHARGES	3.24 104.5 2.6 55.1

501 EQUIPMENT RENTAL FUND

City of Kennewick Claims Roster 10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Accounting Period

Check # Check Vendor # Vendor Name Date		Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155378	11/03/2020	05727	COSTCO ANYWHERE CITI VISA	in	INVENTORY	163.64
155481	11/13/2020	00505	COLUMBIA GRAIN & FEED INC	in	2" X 10" X 1/2" BLADE -#310 OEM POWER	216.66
155486	11/13/2020	04853	CONNELL OIL INC 76 DISTRIBUTING	in	OIL - ENGINE 15W-40	1,628.00
155488	11/13/2020	07868	CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I	in	FILTER OIL - FL- 2016 MOTORCRAFT	256.89
155498	11/13/2020	00166	FARMERS EXCHANGE	in	INVENTORY	86.88
155498	11/13/2020	00166	FARMERS EXCHANGE	in	PRE-MIX 50:1 FUEL (#585694801) 1 QT	2,432.64
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	INVENTORY	335.76
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	INVENTORY	3.56
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	INVENTORY	292.98
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	INVENTORY	12.10
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	INVENTORY	12.10
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	INVENTORY	209.76
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	AIR BRAKE COMPRESSOR FILTER - 4374 N	302.48
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	FILTER OIL - 1748 NAPA	30.32
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	FILTER OIL - 1394 NAPA	175.55
155571	11/13/2020	06241	PASCO TIRE FACTORY INC	in	TIRE INVENTORY	768.33
155598	11/13/2020	00247	SS EQUIPMENT PASCO NEW HOLLAND	in	INVENTORY	132.54
010 EQUIPMENT	RENTAL				Total amount by Department	\$ 7,060.19
155379	11/03/2020	00030	VERIZON NORTHWEST	in	CITY WIDE CELL PHONES	148.83
155465	11/13/2020	05050	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC	in	PARTS - VEH 2801	27.56
155465	11/13/2020	05050	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC	in	PARTS - VEH 0086	53.51
155465	11/13/2020	05050	CENTRAL HOSE & FITTINGS INC	in	PARTS - VEH 2802	1.84
155477	11/13/2020	01310	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	in	FUEL - CP MOWERS	455.64
	11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 01310	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	in in	FUEL - CP MOWERS FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469	455.64 16,231.24
155477						
155477 155477	11/13/2020	01310	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469	16,231.24
155477 155477 155484	11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 08852	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COMMERCIAL TIRE	in in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469 TIRES VEH- 2512	16,231.24 820.96
155477 155477 155484 155484	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 08852 08852	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE	in in in in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469 TIRES VEH- 2512 TIRES - VEH 2003	16,231.24 820.96 3,946.31
155477 155477 155484 155484 155484	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 08852 08852 08852	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE	in in in in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469 TIRES VEH- 2512 TIRES - VEH 2003 FLAT REPAIR - VEH 4204	16,231.24 820.96 3,946.31 49.96
155477 155477 155484 155484 155484 155488	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 08852 08852 08852 07868	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF H	in in in in in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469 TIRES VEH- 2512 TIRES - VEH 2003 FLAT REPAIR - VEH 4204 TANK ASSY - VEH 6514	16,231.24 820.96 3,946.31 49.96 34.90
155477 155477 155484 155484 155484 155488 155488	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 08852 08852 08852 07868 07868	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I	in in in in in in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469 TIRES VEH- 2512 TIRES - VEH 2003 FLAT REPAIR - VEH 4204 TANK ASSY - VEH 6514 PARTS - VEH 3737	16,231.24 820.96 3,946.31 49.96 34.90 188.74
155477 155477 155484 155484 155484 155488 155488 155488	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 08852 08852 08852 07868 07868 07868	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I	in in in in in in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469 TIRES VEH- 2512 TIRES - VEH 2003 FLAT REPAIR - VEH 4204 TANK ASSY - VEH 6514 PARTS - VEH 3737 ALTERNATOR - VEH 2716	16,231.24 820.96 3,946.31 49.96 34.90 188.74 521.37
155477 155477 155484 155484 155484 155488 155488 155488 155488	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 08852 08852 08852 07868 07868 07868 07868	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF H CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF H CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF H	in in in in in in in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469 TIRES VEH- 2512 TIRES - VEH 2003 FLAT REPAIR - VEH 4204 TANK ASSY - VEH 6514 PARTS - VEH 3737 ALTERNATOR - VEH 2716 CAP - VEH 6514	16,231.24 820.96 3,946.31 49.96 34.90 188.74 521.37 7.56
155477 155477 155484 155484 155484 155488 155488 155488 155488 155488	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 08852 08852 08852 07868 07868 07868 07868 07868	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I	in in in in in in in in in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469 TIRES VEH- 2512 TIRES - VEH 2003 FLAT REPAIR - VEH 4204 TANK ASSY - VEH 6514 PARTS - VEH 3737 ALTERNATOR - VEH 2716 CAP - VEH 6514 CAMERA - VEH 7825	16,231.24 820.96 3,946.31 49.96 34.90 188.74 521.37 7.56 323.48
155477 155477 155484 155484 155484 155488 155488 155488 155488 155488 155488	11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020	01310 08852 08852 07868 07868 07868 07868 07868 07868	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMERCIAL TIRE CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I	in in in in in in in in in	FLEETWIDE FUEL ACCT #0870469 TIRES VEH- 2512 TIRES - VEH 2003 FLAT REPAIR - VEH 4204 TANK ASSY - VEH 6514 PARTS - VEH 3737 ALTERNATOR - VEH 2716 CAP - VEH 6514 CAMERA - VEH 7825 ROD - VEH 7341	16,231.24 820.96 3,946.31 49.96 34.90 188.74 521.37 7.56 323.48 8.63

Accounting Period

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155488	11/13/2020	07868	CORWIN FORD - TRI CITIES CORWIN OF I	in	CREDIT - CORE DEPOSIT - VEH 2716	-81.45
155491	11/13/2020	09827	DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS	in	VEHICLE SAFETY LIGHTING	2,223.60
155491	11/13/2020	09827	DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS	in	VEHICLE UPFITTING	13,175.10
155498	11/13/2020	00166	FARMERS EXCHANGE	in	PARTS - VEH 3210	129.82
155498	11/13/2020	00166	FARMERS EXCHANGE	in	PART - VEH 3210	201.05
155516	11/13/2020	08711	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT INC	in	PARTS - VEH 0229	100.69
155516	11/13/2020	08711	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT INC	in	DOT INSPECTION - VEH 0229	598.66
155516	11/13/2020	08711	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT INC	in	DOT INSPECTION - VEH 2801	684.18
155516	11/13/2020	08711	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT INC	in	PUMP TEST - VEH 0229	478.93
155516	11/13/2020	08711	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT INC	in	PUMP TEST - VEH 2801	478.93
155516	11/13/2020	08711	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT INC	in	PARTS - VEH 2717	45.55
155522	11/13/2020	03363	JIM'S PACIFIC GARAGES INC	in	REPAIR - VEH 2802	6,689.64
155522	11/13/2020	03363	JIM'S PACIFIC GARAGES INC	in	REPAIR - VEH 2801	717.12
155522	11/13/2020	03363	JIM'S PACIFIC GARAGES INC	in	PARTS - VEH 2801	102.19
155522	11/13/2020	03363	JIM'S PACIFIC GARAGES INC	in	PARTS - VEH 0229	23.13
155522	11/13/2020	03363	JIM'S PACIFIC GARAGES INC	in	FILTERS - VEH 4701	82.19
155522	11/13/2020	03363	JIM'S PACIFIC GARAGES INC	in	PARTS - VEH 0150	75.00
155522	11/13/2020	03363	JIM'S PACIFIC GARAGES INC	in	PART - VEH 4701	39.01
155541	11/13/2020	00195	MCLOUGHLIN & EARDLEY, INC SIRENNE	in	STROBE - VEH 0203	171.05
155542	11/13/2020	02254	MCMASTER-CARR SUPPLY COMPANY	in	BEARING SHAFT - VEH 5804	140.93
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0028	5.10
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 7812	15.70
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	CREDIT - PARTS VEH 7923	-37.85
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 7127	37.48
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0075	26.10
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0075	16.22
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0075	12.71
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	CREDIT - PARTS VEH 7127	-37.48
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 2801	18.85
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 2801	113.11
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0229	18.85
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 2801	8.44
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0229	8.76
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	WINDSHIELD WASH	48.67
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0113	11.26
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0007	11.98
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 6514	8.68

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Accounting Period

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 4701	71.81
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 2307	2.72
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0156	51.03
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 0156	20.03
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH W007	32.98
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 4701	13.81
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 6615	8.68
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PART - VEH 0156	1.17
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PART - VEH 4701	32.06
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PART - VEH 0228	14.88
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS FOR SHOP	137.14
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 2802	104.78
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	PARTS - VEH 2802	14.83
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	FILTER - VEH 3312	9.13
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	COMPRESSOR - VEH 0150	364.89
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	AC LUBRICANT - VEH 0150	18.46
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	HOUSING FOR FLEET	11.40
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	FILTER - VEH 0150	11.89
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	FILTER - VEH 0150	44.59
155554	11/13/2020	08875	NAPA PASCO AUTO PARTS THM MANAGE	in	VALVE KIT - VEH 0150	14.95
155559	11/13/2020	01677	NORTHSTAR CLEAN CONCEPTS HOTSY C	in	MAINTENANCE - VEH CW02	198.35
155559	11/13/2020	01677	NORTHSTAR CLEAN CONCEPTS HOTSY C	in	MAINTENANCE - FLEET HEATER	275.87
155562	11/13/2020	03700	OFFICE DEPOT INC	in	OFFICE SUPPLIES	7.43
155566	11/13/2020	04217	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	in	FILTER VEH - 5703	26.25
155566	11/13/2020	04217	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	in	FOGGER VEH - 2803	8.68
155566	11/13/2020	04217	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	in	BELT - VEH 2310	8.28
155566	11/13/2020	04217	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	in	CREDIT - BELT VEH 2310	-21.09
155566	11/13/2020	04217	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	in	BATTERY - VEH 0203	161.94
155566	11/13/2020	04217	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	in	BATTERY - VEH 0126	162.90
155566	11/13/2020	04217	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	in	PART - VEH 7341	26.60
155568	11/13/2020	00917	OXARC, INC.	in	FIRE EXTINGUISHER SERVICE- FLEET	1,600.82
155579	11/13/2020	05903	RATTLESNAKE MOUNTAIN HARLEY-DAV	in	LIGHTING - VEH 7001	2,090.77
155608	11/13/2020	07982	TITAN TRUCK EQUIPMENT	in	SERVICE KIT - VEH 5108	684.07
155617	11/13/2020	03564	US LINEN AND UNIFORM	in	LINEN SERVICE	58.14
					Total amount by Department	\$ 55,643.13
					- Total amount by Fund	\$ 62,703.32

Accounting Period

2020 10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020 Check # Check Vendor Name **Description of Services** Amount \$ Vendor # Date **502 CENTRAL STORES FUND** 05426 EWING IRRIGATION PRODUCTS, INC INVENTORY 48.74 155497 11/13/2020 in 05426 EWING IRRIGATION PRODUCTS. INC in INVENTORY 1.508.07 155497 11/13/2020 155555 11/13/2020 01525 NATIONAL BARRICADE CO LLC in **INVENTORY - STREET SUPPLIES** 4,509.42 02536 STAPLES ADVANTAGE STAPLES CONTRA in INVENTORY 20.59 155599 11/13/2020 **Total amount by Department** \$ 6,086.82 **010 CENTRAL STORES** in 01526 ABADAN COPIER MAINTENANCE 35.96 155427 11/13/2020 497.72 155427 11/13/2020 01526 ABADAN in COPIER MAINTENANCE 243.58 01526 ABADAN COPIER MAINTENANCE 155427 11/13/2020 in 155532 11/13/2020 06743 LEAF CAPITAL FUNDING LLC in COPIER RENTAL 1,214.72 155532 11/13/2020 06743 LEAF CAPITAL FUNDING LLC in COPIER RENTAL 519.11 COPIER RENTAL 622.49 155532 06743 LEAF CAPITAL FUNDING LLC in 11/13/2020 04770 NETWORK SERVICES COMPANY in COPY PAPER 2,502.14 155558 11/13/2020 **Total amount by Department** \$ 5,635.72 Total amount by Fund \$ 11,722.54 **503 RISK MANAGEMENT FUND** 010 RISK MANAGEMENT 155379 00030 VERIZON NORTHWEST in CITY WIDE CELL PHONES 51.31 11/03/2020 689.14 155487 11/13/2020 00035 CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL DISTRIBU in FIXTURE - ATB020BLEDE70MVOLTR3 5KM 00035 CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL DISTRIBU' STREETLIGHT POLE 2,872.47 155487 11/13/2020 in 02368 WESTERN SYSTEMS INC SOLAR ENGINE (R920-E) PART # 853008010 4,297.74 155633 11/13/2020 in 155633 11/13/2020 02368 WESTERN SYSTEMS INC in SOLAR ENGINE (R920-E) PART # 853008010 60.41 02368 in 4.027.21 WESTERN SYSTEMS INC SOLAR ENGINE (R920-E) RRFB (UNFINISH 155633 11/13/2020 02368 WESTERN SYSTEMS INC SOLAR ENGINE (R920-E) RRFB (UNFINISH 3,993.58 155633 11/13/2020 in 02368 WESTERN SYSTEMS INC SOLAR ENGINE (R920-E) RRFB (UNFINISH 568.28 155633 11/13/2020 in 00754 DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING in PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 676.00 300427 10/30/2020 Total amount by Department \$ 17,236.14 \$ 17,236.14 Total amount by Fund 612 OPEB TRUST FUND

010 OPEB TRUST	FUND					
155429	11/13/2020	00024	ADKINS WILLIAM	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155458	11/13/2020	00185	BUCK, GARY E	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60

Accounting Period

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
155485	11/13/2020	00128	COMSTOCK WILLIAM J	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	5,028.50
155493	11/13/2020	00324	DUNCAN LARRY	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155495	11/13/2020	01894	EASLING, CONNIE in RETIREE MEDICAL		144.60	
155499	11/13/2020	00041	FARNKOFF, ROBERT C	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155500	11/13/2020	00058	FEARING, DOUG	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155506	11/13/2020	00181	GIER, CHARLES W.	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155507	11/13/2020	00134	GONDERMAN, DAVID A	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155509	11/13/2020	00062	GROSS ROBERT	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	135.50
155514	11/13/2020	00455	HEIMBIGNER MICHAEL	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155515	11/13/2020	06744	HIRSCHEL ARTHUR D	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	104.90
155523	11/13/2020	03891	JOPLIN ALAN	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155525	11/13/2020	00065	JUERGENS, CURT	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155530	11/13/2020	00060	KRAFT, JAMES	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155538	11/13/2020	00050	MACE, BILL	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155539	11/13/2020	00052	MAPLETHORPE, JOHN G., JR	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155564	11/13/2020	00142	O'HAIR, RONALD L	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155572	11/13/2020	05554	PENNEY MICHAEL	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	134.00
155580	11/13/2020	00145	REMUS, LARRY J	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	133.60
155582	11/13/2020	00147	RUMLEY, LARRY M	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	115.60
155583	11/13/2020	01821	SCHARNHORST, DEAN	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155587	11/13/2020	00148	SHAW, LEONARD	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155594	11/13/2020	00150	SLEATER, LARRY L	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155596	11/13/2020	00066	SOUTHWICK, JOHN J., JR.	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155614	11/13/2020	01318	TRIPP, GREG	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	135.50
155622	11/13/2020	00152	VICKERMAN THOMAS	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155629	11/13/2020	08584	WAGNER BRIAN	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	137.60
155631	11/13/2020	09944	WATERS DENNIS	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	144.60
155634	11/13/2020	00154	WILLEBY, DONALD R	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	5,340.34
155635	11/13/2020	02997	WILLIAMS GARY	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	135.50
155636	11/13/2020	01415	WILLIAMS, KEN	in	RETIREE MEDICAL	135.50
					Total amount by Department	\$ 14,573.14
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 14,573.14
BI-COUNTY POLICE	INFO NETWOR	K				
010 BI-COUNTY						
155603	11/13/2020	00008	TELCO WIRING & REPAIR INC	in	BIPIN NETWORK TRANSPORT 19-014	12,114.20
					Total amount by Department	\$ 12,114.20

Accounting Period

Claims Roster

10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020

Check #	Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name		Description of Services	Amount \$
					Total amount by Fund	\$ 12,114.20
METRO DRUG FORF	EITURE FUND					
155449	11/13/2020	00014	BENTON COUNTY	in	METRO REIMBURSEMENT	222.73
155449	11/13/2020	00014	BENTON COUNTY	in	METRO REIMBURSEMENT	296.98
155471	11/13/2020	00435	CITY OF PASCO	in	METRO REIMBURSEMENT	246.88
155471	11/13/2020	00435	CITY OF PASCO	in	METRO REIMBURSEMENT	246.89
155475	11/13/2020	01516	CITY OF WEST RICHLAND	in	METRO REIMBURSEMENT	224.98
					Total amount by Department	\$ 1,238.46
010 NONE						
155489	11/13/2020	07711	CULLIGAN WATER CONDITIONING	in	WATER DELIVERY	58.59
155496	11/13/2020	01933	EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT	in	EMPLOYMENT HISTORY	9.50
155496	11/13/2020	01933	EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT	in	EMPLOYMENT HISTORY	9.50
155638	11/13/2020	05471	ZIPLY FIBER NORTHWEST FIBER, LLC DE	in	TELEPHONE SVC	158.93
					Total amount by Department	\$ 236.52
					– Total amount by Fund	\$ 1,474.98

				City of Kennewick Claims Roster 10/24/2020 - 11/13/2020	<u>Accounting Period</u> 2020
Check #	t Check Date	Vendor #	Vendor Name	Description of Services	Amount \$
				Grand Total:	<u>\$ 2,423,787.39</u>

I, Dan Legard, Finance Director, do hereby certify that the merchandise or services hereinbefore specified have been received, that any advance payment is due and payable pursuant to a contract or is available as an option for full or partial fulfillment of a contractual obligation and that the vouchers listed above are approved for payment this day.

Dan Jegal Υ

Dan Legard, Finance Director

The payments on this claims roster are comprised of the following:

Check numbers 155368 through 155639	\$ 2,423,111.39
Wire transfer number 300427	676.00

Total

\$ 2,423,787.39

The above total excludes checks written for payment of refunds and collected amounts due to other entities.

Exceptions:

Council Agenda	Agenda Item Number	3.b.(2)	Council Date	12/01/2020	Consent Agenda 🗶
Coversheet	Agenda Item Type	General Busi	ness Item	Ordinance/Reso	
	Subject	Columbia Par	rk Golf Course A	ccount	
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #		Public Mtg / Hrg
	Project #		Permit #		Other
KENNEW CK	Department	Finance		•	Quasi-Judicial
Recommendation					- 1
That Council approve the	Claims Roster for the Co	olumbia Park G	Solf Course Acco	ount for October 2020.	
Motion for Consideration	1				
I move to approve the Cla \$26,165.81, comprised of \$20,831.29. Summary The first page of the roste	check numbers 2574-25	577 in the amo	unt of \$5,334.52	and electronic transfe	rs in the amount of
<u>Alternatives</u>					
None.					
Fiscal Impact					
Total \$26,165.81.					
Through	Denise V				
	Nov 19, 16:38:21 (Attachments: Roster	
Dept Head Approval	Dan Le Nov 19, 16:57:11 (-			
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Nov 25, 13:54:47 (-	0	Recording Required?	

COLUMBIA PARK GOLF COURSE FUND CHECK REGISTER OCTOBER 2020

Check Number	Vendor Check Name	Check Date	Amount	Туре
2574	KENNEWICK GOLF CORPORATION	10/1/2020	\$4,771.97	Check
2575	TOTAL E INTEGRATED INC.	10/1/2020	\$137.95	Check
2576	COLUMBIA POINT GOLF COURSE	10/16/2020	\$384.60	Check
2577	YELP	10/16/2020	\$40.00	Check
ADP OCT 2020	ADP, LLC	10/2/2020	\$95.03	EFT
ADP NOV 2020	ADP, LLC	10/30/2020	\$95.03	EFT
ADPTS 007124586	ADP TOTAL SOURCE (AUTOPAY)	10/14/2020	\$4,154.34	EFT
CIG 809147	CAPITAL INSURANCE GROUP	10/1/2020	\$693.91	EFT
357267	ACUSHNET	10/9/2020	\$234.61	EFT
357375	PEPSI COLA BOTTLING CO.	10/9/2020	\$9.00	EFT
357423	IT HAVEN	10/9/2020	\$8.96	EFT
358632	CITY OF KENNEWICK ELECTRICAL	10/16/2020	\$421.95	EFT
358650	PEPSI COLA BOTTLING CO.	10/16/2020	\$12.31	EFT
358715	SPARKLING CLEAN WINDOWS, LLC	10/16/2020	\$225.00	EFT
358746	DURA SHINE CLEAN	10/16/2020	\$300.00	EFT
359404	1-2-1 MARKETING	10/23/2020	\$447.00	EFT
359509	PEPSI COLA BOTTLING CO.	10/23/2020	\$267.77	EFT
Paid by ACH	CINTAS CORPORATION #608	10/1/2020	\$108.27	EFT
Paid by ACH	GT GOLF SUPPLIES - GLOBAL TOUR GOLF	10/9/2020	\$21.00	EFT
Paid by ACH	CINTAS CORPORATION #608	10/23/2020	\$105.12	EFT
Paid by ACH	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	10/23/2020	\$290.53	EFT
Paid by ACH	PERFECTION GLASS	10/30/2020	\$380.10	EFT
Paid by ACH	ADP TOTAL SOURCE (AUTOPAY)	10/9/2020	\$5,920.26	EFT
Paid by ACH	ADP TOTAL SOURCE (AUTOPAY)	10/23/2020	\$5,360.58	EFT
Paid by ACH	ELAN (MONTHLY CREDIT CARD CHGS)	10/31/2020	\$894.20	EFT
Bank Deduction	MERCHANT SERVICES	10/1/2020	\$772.89	EFT
Bank Deduction	US Bank	10/15/2020	\$13.43	EFT
			\$26,165.81	
			<i>\$20,100.01</i>	

I, Dan Legard, Finance Director, do hereby certify that the merchandise or services hereinbefore specified have been received, that any advance payment is due and payable pursuant to a contract or is available as an option for full or partial fulfillment of a contractual obligation and that the vouchers listed above are approved for payment this day.

gal Dan Je

Dan Legard, Finance Director

The payments on this claims roster are comprised of the following:

Check numbers 2574-2577		\$	5,334.52
Electronic transfers			20,831.29
	Total	Ś	26,165.81
		_+	

Exceptions:

eck	Vendor	Date	Amount		Debit	Credit
2574	KENNEWICK GOLF CORPORATION	10/1/2020		\$4,771.97		
	PAY	20005-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP	.,		\$4,771.9
	PURCH	59600-080-244-00	ACCOUNTING FEES		\$1,193.63	
	PURCH	59610-080-244-00	MANAGEMENT FEE		\$3,578.34	
2575	TOTAL E INTEGRATED INC.	10/1/2020		\$137.95		
	PAY	20005-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP			\$137.95
	PURCH	51900-050-244-00	CONTRACT SERVICES		\$137.95	
2576	COLUMBIA POINT GOLF COURSE	10/16/2020		\$384.60		
2370	PAY	20005-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP	Ç384.00		\$384.60
	PURCH	50100-060-244-00	SALARIES		\$192.30	
	PURCH	50100-080-244-00	SALARIES		\$192.30	
2577	YELP	10/16/2020		\$40.00		
2077	PAY	20005-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP	Ŷ loioo		\$40.00
	PURCH	53100-080-244-00	ADVERTISING & MARKETING		\$40.00	
ADP OCT 2020	ADP, LLC	10/2/2020		\$95.03		
ADP OCT 2020	ADP, LLC PAY	20005-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP	\$95.03		\$95.03
	PURCH	51900-080-244-00	CONTRACT SERVICES		\$95.03	<i>\$55105</i>
DP NOV 2020	ADP, LLC	10/30/2020		\$95.03		60F 00
	PAY PURCH	20005-000-244-00 51900-080-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP CONTRACT SERVICES		\$95.03	\$95.03
	T ONCH	51500 000 244 00	CONTRACT SERVICES		<i>\$</i> 55.05	
PTS 007124586	ADP TOTAL SOURCE (AUTOPAY)	10/14/2020		\$4,154.34		
	PAY	20005-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP		40 450 55	\$4,154.34
	PURCH PURCH	50800-050-244-00 50800-060-244-00	HEALTH BENEFITS HEALTH BENEFITS		\$2,458.55 \$1,695.79	
	FORCH	50800-000-244-00	HEALTH BENEFITS		\$1,095.79	
CIG 809147	CAPITAL INSURANCE GROUP	10/1/2020		\$693.91		
	PAY	20005-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP			\$693.91
	PURCH	18400-000-244-00	PREPAID GEN LIAB INS		\$693.91	
357267	ACUSHNET	10/9/2020		\$234.61		
	PAY	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP			\$234.61
	PURCH	47150-050-244-00	COGS MERCHANDISE		\$234.61	
357375	PEPSI COLA BOTTLING CO.	10/9/2020		\$9.00		
	PAY	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP			\$9.00
	PURCH	49150-070-244-00	COGS - PACKAGED FOOD		\$9.00	
357423	IT HAVEN	10/9/2020		\$8.96		
007.120	PAY	20005-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP	çoise		\$8.96
	PURCH	52800-080-244-00	SUBSCRIPTIONS & PUBLICATIONS		\$8.96	
358632	CITY OF KENNEWICK ELECTRICAL	10/16/2020		\$421.95		
330032	PAY	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP	747772,222		\$421.95
	PURCH	52200-060-244-00	UTILITIES - GAS & ELECTRIC		\$44.54	
	PURCH	52210-060-244-00	IRRIGATION ELECTRICITY		\$377.41	
358650	PEPSI COLA BOTTLING CO.	10/16/2020		\$12.31		
330030	PAY	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP	<i>J12.31</i>		\$12.31
	PURCH	49150-070-244-00	COGS - PACKAGED FOOD		\$12.31	
250745		10/10/2020		¢225.00		
358715	SPARKLING CLEAN WINDOWS, LLC PAY	10/16/2020 20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP	\$225.00		\$225.00
	PURCH	51900-080-244-00	CONTRACT SERVICES		\$225.00	<i><i><i><i></i></i></i></i>
358746	DURA SHINE CLEAN	10/16/2020 20006-000-244-00		\$300.00		\$300.00
	PAY PURCH	51900-050-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP CONTRACT SERVICES		\$300.00	\$500.00
359404	1-2-1 MARKETING	10/23/2020		\$447.00		
	PAY PURCH	20006-000-244-00 51900-050-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP		\$447.00	\$447.00
	i onen	51900-050-244-00	CONTRACT SERVICES		ş447.00	
	PEPSI COLA BOTTLING CO.	10/23/2020		\$267.77		
359509	B 497	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP			\$267.77
359509	PAY					
359509	PURCH	49150-070-244-00	COGS - PACKAGED FOOD		\$39.32	
359509					\$39.32 \$212.45 \$16.00	

ck	Vendor	Date	Amount		Debit	Credit
Paid by ACH	CINTAS CORPORATION #608	10/1/2020		\$108.27		
r did by rien	PAY	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP	Ŷ100.27		\$108.27
	PURCH	51900-060-244-00	CONTRACT SERVICES		\$33.83	\$100.27
	PURCH	51900-080-244-00	CONTRACT SERVICES		\$33.83 \$74.44	
	- onen	51500 000 244 00			<i>,</i> ,,,,,	
Paid by ACH	GT GOLF SUPPLIES - GLOBAL TOUR GOLF	10/9/2020		\$21.00		
	PAY	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP			\$21.00
	PURCH	47150-050-244-00	COGS MERCHANDISE		\$21.00	
Paid by ACH	CINTAS CORPORATION #608	10/23/2020		\$105.12		
,	PAY	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP			\$105.12
	PURCH	51900-060-244-00	CONTRACT SERVICES		\$30.86	<i>Q</i> 100112
	PURCH	51900-080-244-00	CONTRACT SERVICES		\$74.26	
Paid by ACH	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	10/23/2020		\$290.53		6200 F2
	PAY	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP		**	\$290.53
	PURCH	58300-060-244-00	FUEL & OIL MAINTENANCE		\$245.53	
	PURCH	58300-050-244-00	FUEL & OIL MAINTENANCE		\$45.00	
Paid by ACH	PERFECTION GLASS	10/30/2020		\$380.10		
	PAY	20006-000-244-00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - GP			\$380.10
	PURCH	47150-050-244-00	COGS MERCHANDISE		\$380.10	
Paid by ACU	ADP TOTAL SOURCE (AUTOPAY)	10/9/2020		\$5,920.26		
Paid by ACH				\$5,920.26		ćr 020 20
	PAY	50000-000-244-00			ć4 530 00	\$5,920.26
	PURCH	50100-060-244-00	SALARIES		\$1,520.88	
	PURCH	50200-050-244-00	HOURLY WAGES		\$3,026.40	
	PURCH	50200-060-244-00	HOURLY WAGES		\$1,165.05	
	PURCH	50800-050-244-00	HEALTH BENEFITS			\$496.39
	PURCH	50800-060-244-00	HEALTH BENEFITS			\$335.85
	PURCH	50950-050-244-00	COMBINED ADMIN, TAXES, W/C		\$579.85	
	PURCH PURCH	50950-060-244-00	COMBINED ADMIN, TAXES, W/C		\$446.37 \$13.95	
	PORCH	50950-080-244-00	COMBINED ADMIN, TAXES, W/C		\$15.95	
Paid by ACH	ADP TOTAL SOURCE (AUTOPAY)	10/23/2020		\$5,360.58		
	PAY	50000-000-244-00	TEMPORARY ACCT			\$5,360.58
	PURCH	50100-060-244-00	SALARIES		\$1,520.88	
	PURCH	50200-050-244-00	HOURLY WAGES		\$2,510.29	
	PURCH	50200-060-244-00	HOURLY WAGES		\$1,237.69	
	PURCH	50800-050-244-00	HEALTH BENEFITS			\$496.39
	PURCH	50800-060-244-00	HEALTH BENEFITS			\$335.85
	PURCH	50950-050-244-00	COMBINED ADMIN, TAXES, W/C		\$457.61	
	PURCH	50950-060-244-00	COMBINED ADMIN, TAXES, W/C		\$452.40	
	PURCH	50950-080-244-00	COMBINED ADMIN, TAXES, W/C		\$13.95	
Paid by ACH	ELAN (MONTHLY CREDIT CARD CHGS) PAY	10/31/2020 50000-000-244-00	TEMPORARY ACCT	\$894.20		\$894.20
	PURCH	52100-060-244-00	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		\$56.99	2054.2U
	PURCH	52400-080-244-00	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES		\$56.99 \$10.83	
	PURCH	52500-080-244-00	OFFICE SUPPLIES		\$20.09	
	PURCH	52500-080-244-00	OFFICE SUPPLIES		\$35.83	
	PURCH	52500-080-244-00	OFFICE SUPPLIES		\$92.60	
	PURCH	53100-080-244-00			\$102.95	
	PURCH	53500-080-244-00	LICENSES & FEES		\$63.99	
	PURCH	53500-080-244-00	LICENSES & FEES		\$60.00	
	PURCH	54700-060-244-00	EQUIPMENT RENTAL		\$267.89	
	PURCH PURCH	55000-050-244-00 59200-060-244-00	GOLF CART PARTS IRRIGATION PIPES & HEADS		\$140.08 \$42.95	
	- onen	55200-000-244-00			J+2.33	
Bank Deduction	MERCHANT SERVICES	10/1/2020		\$772.89		
	PAY	10420-000-244-00	OPERATING CHECKING ACCT - US Bank		A	\$772.89
	PURCH	54000-080-244-00	BANK CHARGES		\$772.89	
Bank Deduction	US Bank	10/15/2020		\$13.43		
Bank Deduction	US Bank PAY	10/15/2020 10420-000-244-00	OPERATING CHECKING ACCT - US Bank	\$13.43		\$13.43

Council Agen	da Agenda Item Number	3.c.	Council Date	12/01/2020	Consent Agenda 🗶
Coversheet		General Busi			
	Subject		er for PPE 11/15/	Ordinance/Reso	
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #		Public Mtg / Hrg
	Project #		Permit #		Other
KENNEWICK	Department	Finance			Quasi-Judicial
Recommendation					
That council approve	the Pavroll Roster.				
Motion for Considera					
	e Payroll Roster for 11/15/202 rect deposit numbers 186441			3.23 comprised of che	eck numbers 74735
L Summary					
None.					
Alternatives					
None.					
Fiscal Impact					
Total \$2,575,638.23.					
			1		
Through				Attachmonte	
	Dan Le	nard		Attachments: payroll roster	
Dept Head Approval	Nov 19, 13:51:38 (
	Marie M	losley			
City Mgr Approval	Nov 25, 13:55:25 (-	0	Recording Required?	

December 1, 2020

Νον	embe	er 15	5. 2020

All Departments:	December 1, 2020	November 15, 2020
ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM		2,193.75
CITY COUNCIL		4,525.00
CITY MANAGER		12,760.04
CIVIL SERVICE		928.00
COMMUNITY PLANNING & ECONOMI		24,553.86
EMPLOYEE & COMMUNITY RELATION	NS	41,946.83
		54,496.88
FACILITIES & GROUNDS FINANCE		75,337.22
FIRE		54,222.64 103,499.82
LEGAL SERVICES		22,678.91
MANAGEMENT SERVICES		78,275.06
POLICE		471,556.67
1 02:02	Subtotal General Fund	946,974.68
STREETS		12,218.41
TRAFFIC		24,638.82
	Subtotal Street Fund	36,857.23
BI-PIN		10,079.22
BUILDING SAFETY		43,783.55
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		4,309.96
CRIMINAL JUSTICE		75,661.16
EQUIPMENT RENTAL		11,506.19
MEDICAL SERVICES		343,727.85
RISK MANAGEMENT		3,870.43
STORMWATER UTILITY		18,141.72
WATER & SEWER		135,380.89
	Subtotal Other Funds	646,460.97
	Total Salaries and Wages	1,630,292.88
<u>Benefits:</u>		
Dental Insurance		46,341.50
Industrial Insurance		29,078.51
Life Insurance		4,275.95
Long Term Disability Insurance		4,874.61
Medical Insurance		623,298.13
Medical Retirement Account		3,412.50
Retirement		137,104.51
Social Security (FICA)		87,513.39
Vision Insurance WA Family Leave		7,534.72
WA Failing Leave	Total Benefits	<u> </u>
	Crand Total	
	Grand Total	<u>\$2,575,638.23</u>

I, Dan Legard, Finance Director, at the direction of the Council, do hereby certify that the Payroll hereinabove specified is approved for payment in the amount of \$2,575,638.23 comprised of check numbers 74735 through 74741 and direct deposit numbers 186441 through 186898.

Approved for payment:

Dan Jegal

Dan Legard, Finance Director

Council Agenda	Agenda Item Number	3.d.	Council Date	12/01/2020	Consent Agenda 🗴
Coversheet	Agenda Item Type	Resolution			Ordinance/Reso 🗴
	Subject	Dock Grant A	oplication Autho	prization	
	Ordinance/Reso #	20-15	Contract #		Public Mtg / Hrg
	Project #		Permit #		Other
KENNEW CK	Department	Parks & Recre	eation		Quasi-Judicial
Recommendation	l .				•

Staff recommends adoption of Resolution 20-15 authorizing application to the Boating Facilities Program for grant funding assistance for the Columbia Park boat launch boarding floats.

Motion for Consideration

I move to adopt Resolution 20-15.

Summary

The Parks and Recreation Department is applying for a Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office Boating Facilities Program grant to help fund the rehabilitation of the public docks at the East Boat Launch in Columbia Park. The grant requires a resolution from Council acknowledging a 25% grant match of \$30,000 will be budgeted in the 2021/22 Capital Improvement Program. The total project will cost \$120,000, of which the RCO grant would fund \$90,000 and the City would fund \$30,000.

The goal of the project is to provide sustainable, environmentally compliant and accessible boarding float decking and flotation to improve and enhance the water access and recreation opportunities of the Columbia and Snake Rivers. Since the original completion of the comprehensive site development in 2000, including ramp construction, boarding floats, a picnic area, restrooms, and a 180-space parking lot, the Columbia Park Boat Launch has provided a popular, well-used recreational facility for local and regional users. The City of Kennewick and our recreation partners recognize the importance and value of providing safe, compliant and sustainable water recreation opportunities this project provides to the community.

Alternatives

None recommended.

Fiscal Impact

\$30,000 from the 2021/22 Parks and Facilities Capital Improvement Program

Through		Attachments:	Resolution 20-15
Dept Head Approval	Emily Estes-Cross Nov 23, 16:24:05 GMT-0800 2020		
City Mgr Approval	Marie Mosley Nov 25, 13:58:17 GMT-0800 2020	Recor Requi	•

CITY OF KENNEWICK RESOLUTION NO. 20-15

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING APPLICATION TO THE BOATING FACILITIES PROGRAM FOR GRANT FUNDING ASSISTANCE FOR THE COLUMBIA PARK BOAT LAUNCH BOARDING FLOATS

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Kennewick may authorize the submission of an application for grant funding assistance for Boating Facilities Program project to the Recreation and Conservation Office as provided in Chapter 79A.15 RCW, Acquisition of Habitat Conservation and Outdoor Recreation Lands," WAC 286 and subsequent Legislative action; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Kennewick has approved a "Comprehensive Park and Recreation Plan" that includes this project; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of the Boating Facilities Program (BFP), state grant assistance is requested to aid in financing the cost of facility rehabilitation; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Kennewick considers it in the best public interest to complete the project described in the application; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That the City Manager is authorized to make formal application to the Recreation and Conservation Office for grant assistance;
- 2. That any grant assistance received will be used for direct costs associated with implementation of the project referenced above;
- 3. That the City of Kennewick hereby certifies that the City's matching share of project funding will be derived from Capital Improvements Fund and that the City is responsible for supporting all non-cash commitments to this project should they not materialize;
- 4. The City of Kennewick acknowledges that the grant assistance, if approved, will be paid on a reimbursement basis, meaning the City will only request payment from the Recreation and Conservation Office after eligible and allowable costs have been incurred and payment remitted to the City's vendors, and that the Recreation and Conservation Office will hold retainage until the project is deemed complete;
- 5. The City of Kennewick acknowledges that any facility developed through grant assistance from the Recreation and Conservation Funding Board must be reasonably maintained and made available to the general public at reasonable hours and times of the year according to the type of area or facility unless other restrictions have been agreed to by the Recreation and Conservation Office Director or the Recreation and Conservation Funding Board;

- 6. The City of Kennewick acknowledges that any facility developed with grant assistance from the Recreation and Conservation Funding Board must be dedicated for public outdoor recreation purposes, and be retained and maintained for such use for perpetuity unless otherwise provided and agreed to by the City and the Recreation and Conservation Funding Board;
- 7. That this resolution becomes part of a formal application to the Recreation and Conservation Office for grant assistance; and

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, this 1st day of December, 2020, and signed in authentication of its passage this 1st day of December, 2020.

Attest:

DON BRITAIN, Mayor

RESOLUTION NO. 20-15 filed and recorded in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Kennewick, Washington, this 2nd day of December, 2020.

TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

LISA BEATON, City Attorney

TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk

Council Agene	da Agenda Item Number	3.e.	Council Date	12/01/2020	Consent Agenda 🗴
Coversheet	Agenda Item Type	General Busine	ss Item		
	Subject	Benton Franklin	Recovery Co	alition Endorsement	Ordinance/Reso
	, Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #		Public Mtg / Hrg
	Project #		Permit #		Other
K ENNEW CK	Department	Police Departm			Quasi-Judicial
Recommendation	the Two Rivers Behavioral H	Health Recovery	Contor Project	+	
		lealin Recovery			
Motion for Considera					
I move to authorize th	e Council to endorse the Tw	o Rivers Behavio	ral Health Red	covery Center Project.	
<u>Summary</u>					
-	24, 2020 Council workshop,				
	lin Recovery Coalition Presion presentation on converting the the transmission of				
	presentation on converting t		Ceneral 1103		
They asked for the Ci	ty Council endorsement for t	he project. This c	loes not obliga	ate the City to any financ	sial support.
Alternatives					
r	Rivers Behavior Health Reco	overy project.			
Fiscal Impact					
None					
Through				Attachments:	
Dept Head Approval	Ken Hoh	•			
	Nov 25, 11:39:57 (
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Nov 25, 14:06:56 (Recording Required?	

Council Agenda	Agenda Item Number	3.f.	Council Date	12/01/2020	Consent Agenda	a 🗶
Coversheet	Agenda Item Type	Contract/Agre	ement/Lease		Ordinance/Resc	
	Subject	NW HIDTA Fiduciary Contracts				
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #		Public Mtg / Hrg	
	Project #		Permit #		Other	
KENNEWICK	Department	Finance			Quasi-Judicial	

Recommendation

That City Council authorize the City Manager to sign service agreements with the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) contractors (8) and the Fiscal Agent Services agreement.

Motion for Consideration

I move to authorize the City Manager to sign service agreements with the Northwest HIDTA contractors and the Fiscal Agent Services agreement.

<u>Summary</u>

The City of Kennewick Police Department partners with several local, state, and federal agencies to meet its mission of keeping our community safe. As the administrative lead for the Tri-Cities Metro Drug Task Force, the City has partnered with the Northwest HIDTA group to reduce drug trafficking and production as well as drug-related violent crimes in our region. In 2018, the City was asked to serve as a Fiduciary for Northwest HIDTA, which provided a unique opportunity to enhance the partnership already in place with this group. City Council authorized the City Manager to submit an application to become a Fiduciary, which was subsequently approved.

As a Fiduciary for the Northwest HIDTA program, the City's responsibilities primarily consist of administrative duties, including required reporting to the federal government and acting as a pass-through for federal funds paid to the program's contracted staff. As part of its administrative duties, the City is required to enter into separate agreements with the program's contractors, along with Northwest HIDTA. The City administered three service contracts in 2019 and 2020, and Northwest HIDTA has requested that the City take on an expanded role, which includes five more service contracts for a total of eight contractors. Northwest HIDTA has also agreed to compensate the City \$55,000 annually to perform these administrative services. The agreements include a scope of services to be performed by each position, as well as the compensation each position will receive during the covered period. The funding for all payments made by the City in the fiduciary role and the administrative service charge will be reimbursed through a federal award.

Alternatives

None recommended.

Fiscal Impact

The proposed contractor agreements do not have a fiscal impact to the City of Kennewick. All compensation and reimbursements authorized under the agreements will be reimbursed to the City through a federal HIDTA grant. The City will be paid \$55,000 annually as compensation for performing its administrative duties as the Fiduciary for the Northwest HIDTA.

Through	Denise Winters Nov 24, 14:55:41 GMT-0800 2020	Attachments: Agreement- IT Admin
Dept Head Approval	Dan Legard Nov 24, 15:13:21 GMT-0800 2020	Ageement-Intelligence Analyst-Evans Agreement-Intelligence Analyst-Wright Agreement-Drug Intelligence Officer Agreement-Operations Coordinator
City Mgr Approval	Marie Mosley Nov 25, 14:13:17 GMT-0800 2020	Recording Required?

CONTRACTOR:	Brandon Ross
AGENCY:	City of Kennewick
PROJECT:	Northwest HIDTA Information Technology Administrator/Electronic
	Surveillance Technician
AMOUNT:	\$116,643.00
FUND SOURCE:	High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) Grant
DURATION:	January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021

AGREEMENT FOR NORTHWEST HIDTA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ADMINISTRATOR AND ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE TECHNICIAN SERVICES

THIS Agreement for Northwest HIDTA Information Technology Administrator/Electronic Surveillance Technician Services ("Agreement") is made by and between the CITY OF KENNEWICK, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, as a fiscal fiduciary for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (the "City"), and BRANDON ROSS, an individual (the "Contractor").

In consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES.

Contractor agrees to perform the services of the Information Technology Administrator/Electronic Surveillance Technician of the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area ("HIDTA"), as directed by the HIDTA Executive Director ("Director") and designee including, but not limited to, the following services:

- 1.1 The Information Technology Administrator/Technician is responsible for developing and maintaining the HIDTA computer network, related systems, and the daily on-site operation thereof.
- 1.2 The Information Technology Administrator/Technician will install, organize and support the HIDTA computer systems. Including local area networks (LANs), wide area networks (WANs), network segments, intranets, and other data communication systems.
- 1.3 The Information Technology Administrator/Technician will offer expert guidance and support to HIDTA staff and affiliates regarding the procurement, use, maintenance, and control of the highly specialized hardware and software.
- 1.4 The Information Technology Administrator/Technician will interact with and support law enforcement personnel during the course of investigations while

maintaining strict confidentiality and operational security.

- 1.5 The Information Technology Administrator/Technician will oversee contracted vendors' installation and maintenance of commonly used electronic surveillance and/or telecommunication equipment and ensure the work performed and products provided meet HIDTA requirements.
- 1.6 The Information Technology Administrator/Technician will ensure HIDTA and its partners comply with the HIDTA Program Policy and Budget Guidance and Uniform Guidance 2 CFR Part 200 as it pertains to equipment purchases and inventory safekeeping.
- 1.7 The Information Technology Administrator/Technician will ensure that all the requirements of the loaned equipment program are met and the HIDTA Inventory System is up to date and in compliance.
- 1.8 The Information Technology Administrator/Technician will conduct audits, inspections, preventive maintenance, and repairs to ensure optimum operational capability of electronics, systems, and equipment.
- 1.9 The Information Technology Administrator/Technician must maintain the ability to acquire a National Security Clearance. The minimum level of clearance required is secret.
- 1.10 Other duties as required to successfully achieve the HIDTA mission.

2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE.

This Agreement shall govern services rendered beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2021, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier as provided in Section 10.

3. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor is and shall at all times be an independent contractor and is not to be considered an agent, employee or servant of the City. The parties agree that the Contractor is not entitled to any benefits or rights enjoyed by employees of the City. The Contractor specifically has the right to direct and control Contractor's own activities in providing the agreed services in accordance with the specifications set out in this Agreement. The City's only responsibility under this Agreement is to administer the Grant Agreement between ONDCP and the City ("Grant/Award") by supplying ONDCP the proper documentation regarding any payments due to the

Contractor, and disbursing such funds to the Contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to render the parties partners or joint ventures.

The Information Technology Administrator/Electronic Surveillance Technician will report to the Director and will serve at the will of the HIDTA Executive Board. The Information Technology Administrator/Electronic Surveillance Technician will be required to comply with all requirements for employment established by the HIDTA Executive Board. This Agreement is subject to the review and approval of the Director.

4. COMPENSATION.

This Agreement, particularly the payment by the City to the Contractor of a salary and travel reimbursement, is contingent on funding by a Grant/Award and made available through ONDCP. Provided sufficient funding is available, the City will pay the Contractor a total salary of \$116,643.00 for the services provided under this Agreement. Payment will be made in twenty-four (24) substantially equal, semimonthly installments. In addition to this salary, and provided sufficient funding is available, the City will reimburse the Contractor for necessary travel expenses incurred during the performance of the Agreement.

5. **OWNERSHIP**.

All reports, plans, specifications, all forms of electronic media, and data and documents produced in the performance of this work shall remain the property of the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board. The City reserves the right to access any records pertaining to the City of Kennewick.

6. CHANGES.

No changes or additions shall be made in this Agreement except as agreed to by all parties and reduced to writing and executed with the same formalities as are required for the execution of this Agreement.

7. BOARD REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

Upon submittal of any report or other information required by the scope of services to be performed, the HIDTA Executive Director upon review may accept such work or reject it, or request such modification or additions as it deems appropriate.

8. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers harmless from any and all claims, injuries, damages, losses or suits including attorney fees, arising out of or in connection with the performance of this Agreement, except for injuries and damages caused by the sole negligence of the City.

It is further specifically and expressly understood that the indemnification provided herein constitutes the Contractor's waiver of immunity under Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW, solely for the purposes of this indemnification. This waiver has been mutually negotiated by the parties. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

The Contractor's obligation shall include, but not be limited to investigating, adjusting, and defending all claims alleging loss from action, error or omission or breach of any common law, statutory or other delegated duty by the Contractor, Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors.

9. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws in performing this Agreement, including laws governing discrimination.

10. TERMINATION.

- 10.1 Each party understands that funding is currently available to support this Agreement through December 31, 2021, but that funding is contingent upon legislative appropriation. Should loss of funding occur during the period covered by this Agreement, the City or Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days advance notice. In that instance, the City will pay the Contractor for services performed up to and including one-half (1/2) of the month in which the termination is effective, assuming funding is available.
- 10.2 Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor for any other reason or no reason. In that event, the City shall pay the Contractor only for services provided. A final, pro-rata payment shall be made in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement.
- 10.3 Termination shall not affect the rights of the Northwest HIDTA, the City or the Contractor under any other paragraph herein.

11. NON-ASSIGNMENT.

The Contractor shall not sublet or assign any of the rights, duties, or obligations covered by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of the City.

12. CONFLICTS BETWEEN ATTACHMENTS AND TEXT.

Should any conflicts exist between any attached exhibit or schedule and the text of this Agreement, the text shall prevail.

13. GOVERNING LAW AND STIPULATION OF VENUE.

The laws of the state of Washington shall govern this Agreement and any lawsuit regarding this Agreement must be brought in Benton County, Washington.

14. SEVERABILITY.

Should any clause, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this Agreement be declared invalid or void, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

15. INTEGRATION.

This Agreement is intended to replace all previous Agreements between the parties with respect to the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

16. NON-DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or persons because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, or any other protected class status in the conduct of its operation hereunder and shall comply with all Federal and State laws relating to discrimination.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

18. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY.

If federal funds are the basis for this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither the Contractor nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in this contract by any federal department or agency. If requested by the City, the Contractor shall complete and sign a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion form. Any such form completed by the Contractor for this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this written Agreement on the latest day and year subscribed below:

CONTRACTOR

BRANDON ROSS	Date	
CITY OF KENNEWICK		
MARIE E. MOSLEY, City Manager	Date	
Approved as to form:		
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	Date	
EXECUTION APPROVED BY NORTHV	WEST HIDTA EXECUTIVE BOARD	

Executive Board Chairman

Date

CONTRACTOR:	Keith Evans
AGENCY:	City of Kennewick
PROJECT:	Northwest HIDTA Intelligence Analyst
AMOUNT:	\$85,735.15
FUND SOURCE:	High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) Grant
DURATION:	January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021

AGREEMENT FOR NORTHWEST HIDTA INTELLIGENCE ANALYST SERVICES

THIS Agreement for Northwest HIDTA Intelligence Analyst Services ("Agreement") is made by and between the CITY OF KENNEWICK, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, as a fiscal fiduciary for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (the "City"), and KEITH EVANS, an individual (the "Contractor").

In consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR.

Contractor agrees to perform Intelligence Analyst Services for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area ("HIDTA"). Intelligence Analyst services include, but are not limited to: Provide analytical assistance and conduct intelligence analysis related activities in support of the Northwest HIDTA Investigative Support Center ("ISC"). To work in the Northwest HIDTA ISC, Seattle location, and provide analytical services, and coordinate intelligence in support of (drug) investigations, prepare intelligence products as directed by the Northwest HIDTA ISC Managers, to support the Northwest HIDTA enforcement Initiatives, the fiduciary, the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board ("HIDTA Executive Board"), and the Northwest HIDTA Director.

2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE.

This Agreement shall govern services rendered beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2021, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier as provided in Section 10.

3. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor is and shall at all times be an independent contractor and is not to be considered an agent, employee or servant of the City. The parties agree that the Contractor is not entitled to any benefits or rights enjoyed by employees of the City. The Contractor specifically has the right to direct and control Contractor's own activities in providing the agreed services in accordance with the specifications set out in this Agreement. The City's only responsibility under this Agreement is to administer the Grant Agreement between ONDCP and the City ("Grant/Award") by

supplying ONDCP the proper documentation regarding any payments due to the Contractor, and disbursing such funds to the Contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to render the parties partners or joint ventures.

The Intelligence Analyst will report to the Director and will serve at the will of the HIDTA Executive Board. The Intelligence Analyst will be required to comply with all requirements for employment established by the HIDTA Executive Board. This Agreement is subject to the review and approval of the Director.

4. COMPENSATION.

This Agreement is contingent on funding by a Grant/Award and made available through ONDCP. Provided sufficient funding is available, the City will pay the Contractor a total salary of \$85,735.15 for the services provided under this Agreement. Payment will be made in twenty-four (24) substantially equal, semi-monthly installments. In addition to this salary, and provided sufficient funding is available, the City will reimburse the Contractor for necessary travel expenses incurred during the performance of the Agreement.

5. OWNERSHIP.

All reports, plans, specifications, all forms of electronic media, and data and documents produced in the performance of this work shall remain the property of the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board. The City reserves the right to access any records pertaining to the City of Kennewick.

6. CHANGES.

No changes or additions shall be made in this Agreement except as agreed to by all parties and reduced to writing and executed with the same formalities as are required for the execution of this Agreement.

7. BOARD REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

Upon submittal of any report or other information required by the scope of services to be performed, the HIDTA Executive Director upon review may accept such work or reject it, or request such modification or additions as it deems appropriate.

8. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers harmless from any and all claims, injuries, damages, losses or suits including attorney fees, arising out of or in connection with the performance of this Agreement, except for injuries and damages caused by the sole negligence of the City.

It is further specifically and expressly understood that the indemnification provided herein constitutes the Contractor's waiver of immunity under Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW, solely for the purposes of this indemnification. This waiver has been mutually negotiated by the parties. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

The Contractor's obligation shall include, but not be limited to investigating, adjusting, and defending all claims alleging loss from action, error or omission or breach of any common law, statutory or other delegated duty by the Contractor, Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors.

9. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws in performing this Agreement, including laws governing discrimination.

10. TERMINATION.

- 10.1 Each party understands that funding is currently available to support this Agreement through December 31, 2021, but that funding is contingent upon legislative appropriation. Should loss of funding occur during the period covered by this Agreement, the City or Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days advance notice. In that instance, the City will pay the Contractor for services performed up to and including one-half (1/2) of the month in which the termination is effective, assuming funding is available.
- 10.2 Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor for any other reason or no reason. In that event, the City shall pay the Contractor only for services provided. A final, pro-rata payment shall be made in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement.
- 10.3 Termination shall not affect the rights of the Northwest HIDTA, the City or the Contractor under any other paragraph herein.

11. NON-ASSIGNMENT.

The Contractor shall not sublet or assign any of the rights, duties, or obligations covered by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of the City.

12. CONFLICTS BETWEEN ATTACHMENTS AND TEXT.

Should any conflicts exist between any attached exhibit or schedule and the text of this Agreement, the text shall prevail.

13. GOVERNING LAW AND STIPULATION OF VENUE.

The laws of the state of Washington shall govern this Agreement and any lawsuit regarding this Agreement must be brought in Benton County, Washington.

14. SEVERABILITY.

Should any clause, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this Agreement be declared invalid or void, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

15. INTEGRATION.

This Agreement is intended to replace all previous Agreements between the parties with respect to the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

16. NON-DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or persons because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, or any other protected class status in the conduct of its operation hereunder and shall comply with all Federal and State laws relating to discrimination.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

18. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY.

If federal funds are the basis for this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither the Contractor nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in this contract by any federal department or agency. If requested by the City, the Contractor shall complete and sign a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion form. Any such form completed by the Contractor for this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this written Agreement on the latest day and year subscribed below:

CONTRACTOR

KEITH EVANS	Date	
CITY OF KENNEWICK		
MARIE E. MOSLEY, City Manager		Date
Approved as to form:		
LISA BEATON, City Attorney		Date
EXECUTION APPROVED BY NORTH	WEST	HIDTA EXECUTIVE BOARD

Executive Board Chairman

Date

CONTRACTOR:	Heather M. Wright
AGENCY:	City of Kennewick
PROJECT:	Northwest HIDTA Intelligence Analyst
AMOUNT:	\$85,735.15
FUND SOURCE:	High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) Grant
DURATION:	January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021

AGREEMENT FOR NORTHWEST HIDTA INTELLIGENCE ANALYST SERVICES

THIS Agreement for Northwest HIDTA Intelligence Analyst Services ("Agreement") is made by and between the CITY OF KENNEWICK, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, as a fiscal fiduciary for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (the "City"), and HEATHER M. WRIGHT, an individual (the "Contractor").

In consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR.

Contractor agrees to perform Intelligence Analyst Services for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area ("HIDTA"). Intelligence Analyst services include, but are not limited to: Provide analytical assistance and conduct intelligence analysis related activities in support of the Northwest HIDTA Investigative Support Center ("ISC"). To work in the Northwest HIDTA ISC, Seattle location, and provide analytical services, and coordinate intelligence in support of (drug) investigations, prepare intelligence products as directed by the Northwest HIDTA ISC Managers, to support the Northwest HIDTA enforcement Initiatives, the fiduciary, the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board ("HIDTA Executive Board"), and the Northwest HIDTA Director.

2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE.

This Agreement shall govern services rendered beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2021, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier as provided in Section 10.

3. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor is and shall at all times be an independent contractor and is not to be considered an agent, employee or servant of the City. The parties agree that the Contractor is not entitled to any benefits or rights enjoyed by employees of the City. The Contractor specifically has the right to direct and control Contractor's own activities in providing the agreed services in accordance with the specifications set out in this Agreement. The City's only responsibility under this Agreement is to administer the Grant Agreement between ONDCP and the City ("Grant/Award") by

supplying ONDCP the proper documentation regarding any payments due to the Contractor, and disbursing such funds to the Contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to render the parties partners or joint ventures.

The Intelligence Analyst will report to the Director and will serve at the will of the HIDTA Executive Board. The Intelligence Analyst will be required to comply with all requirements for employment established by the HIDTA Executive Board. This Agreement is subject to the review and approval of the Director.

4. COMPENSATION.

This Agreement is contingent on funding by a Grant/Award and made available through ONDCP. Provided sufficient funding is available, the City will pay the Contractor a total salary of \$85,735.15 for the services provided under this Agreement. Payment will be made in twenty-four (24) substantially equal, semi-monthly installments. In addition to this salary, and provided sufficient funding is available, the City will reimburse the Contractor for necessary travel expenses incurred during the performance of the Agreement.

5. OWNERSHIP.

All reports, plans, specifications, all forms of electronic media, and data and documents produced in the performance of this work shall remain the property of the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board. The City reserves the right to access any records pertaining to the City of Kennewick.

6. CHANGES.

No changes or additions shall be made in this Agreement except as agreed to by all parties and reduced to writing and executed with the same formalities as are required for the execution of this Agreement.

7. BOARD REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

Upon submittal of any report or other information required by the scope of services to be performed, the HIDTA Executive Director upon review may accept such work or reject it, or request such modification or additions as it deems appropriate.

8. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers harmless from any and all claims, injuries, damages, losses or suits including attorney fees, arising out of or in connection with the performance of this Agreement, except for injuries and damages caused by the sole negligence of the City.

It is further specifically and expressly understood that the indemnification provided herein constitutes the Contractor's waiver of immunity under Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW, solely for the purposes of this indemnification. This waiver has been mutually negotiated by the parties. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

The Contractor's obligation shall include, but not be limited to investigating, adjusting, and defending all claims alleging loss from action, error or omission or breach of any common law, statutory or other delegated duty by the Contractor, Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors.

9. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws in performing this Agreement, including laws governing discrimination.

10. TERMINATION.

- 10.1 Each party understands that funding is currently available to support this Agreement through December 31, 2021, but that funding is contingent upon legislative appropriation. Should loss of funding occur during the period covered by this Agreement, the City or Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days advance notice. In that instance, the City will pay the Contractor for services performed up to and including one-half (1/2) of the month in which the termination is effective, assuming funding is available.
- 10.2 Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor for any other reason or no reason. In that event, the City shall pay the Contractor only for services provided. A final, pro-rata payment shall be made in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement.
- 10.3 Termination shall not affect the rights of the Northwest HIDTA, the City or the Contractor under any other paragraph herein.

11. NON-ASSIGNMENT.

The Contractor shall not sublet or assign any of the rights, duties, or obligations covered by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of the City.

12. CONFLICTS BETWEEN ATTACHMENTS AND TEXT.

Should any conflicts exist between any attached exhibit or schedule and the text of this Agreement, the text shall prevail.

13. GOVERNING LAW AND STIPULATION OF VENUE.

The laws of the state of Washington shall govern this Agreement and any lawsuit regarding this Agreement must be brought in Benton County, Washington.

14. SEVERABILITY.

Should any clause, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this Agreement be declared invalid or void, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

15. INTEGRATION.

This Agreement is intended to replace all previous Agreements between the parties with respect to the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

16. NON-DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or persons because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, or any other protected class status in the conduct of its operation hereunder and shall comply with all Federal and State laws relating to discrimination.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

18. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY.

If federal funds are the basis for this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither the Contractor nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in this contract by any federal department or agency. If requested by the City, the Contractor shall complete and sign a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion form. Any such form completed by the Contractor for this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this written Agreement on the latest day and year subscribed below:

CONTRACTOR

HEATHER M. WRIGHT	Date
CITY OF KENNEWICK	
MARIE E. MOSLEY, City Manager	Date
Approved as to form:	
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	Date
EXECUTION APPROVED BY NORTH	WEST HIDTA EXECUTIVE BOARD

Executive Board Chairman

Date

CONTRACTOR:	Mark Gosling
AGENCY:	City of Kennewick
PROJECT:	Northwest HIDTA Drug Intelligence Officer
AMOUNT:	\$89,248.08
FUND SOURCE:	High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) Grant
DURATION:	January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021

AGREEMENT FOR NORTHWEST HIDTA DRUG INTELLIGENCE OFFICER SERVICES

THIS Agreement for Northwest HIDTA Drug Intelligence Officer Services ("Agreement") is made by and between the CITY OF KENNEWICK, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, as a fiscal fiduciary for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (the "City"), and MARK GOSLING, an individual (the "Contractor").

In consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR.

Contractor agrees to perform the services of the Drug Intelligence Officer of the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area ("HIDTA"), as directed by HIDTA's Executive Director ("Director"), or designee, including, but not limited to, the following services:

- 1.1 The Drug Intelligence Officer is responsible for the dissemination of drug-related intelligence throughout Washington State.
- 1.2 The Drug Intelligence Officer will coordinate with other OSRS DIO's throughout the United States.
- 1.3 The Drug Intelligence Officer will work with Public Health Analysts and other representatives from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in furtherance of joint initiatives and policy considerations.
- 1.4 The Drug Intelligence Officer will track certain arrests and make appropriate notifications.
- 1.5 The Drug Intelligence Officer will serve as a clearinghouse for information requests from public and private entities.
- 1.6 The Drug Intelligence Officer will establish points of contact with key federal, state, local, and tribal representatives to:
 - 1.6.1 Promote awareness and increase collaboration.
 - 1.6.2 Coordinate meetings, training, and outreach opportunities.

- 1.6.3 Manage use of central databases ensuring the timely exchange of information.
- 1.7 The Drug Intelligence Officer will conduct interviews and liaison with members of public health, law enforcement, and the private sector to stay abreast of fluctuating drug threats and trends.
- 1.8 The Drug Intelligence Officer will prepare written reports and make presentations.
- 1.9 The Drug Intelligence Officer will be responsible for other duties as assigned.

2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE.

This Agreement shall govern services rendered beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2021, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier as provided in Section 10.

3. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor is and shall at all times be an independent contractor and is not to be considered an agent, employee or servant of the City. The parties agree that the Contractor is not entitled to any benefits or rights enjoyed by employees of the City. The Contractor specifically has the right to direct and control Contractor's own activities in providing the agreed services in accordance with the specifications set out in this Agreement. The City's only responsibility under this Agreement is to administer the Grant Agreement between ONDCP and the City ("Grant/Award") by supplying ONDCP the proper documentation regarding any payments due to the Contractor, and disbursing such funds to the Contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to render the parties partners or joint ventures.

The Drug Intelligence Officer will report to the Director and will serve at the will of the HIDTA Executive Board. The Drug Intelligence Officer will be required to comply with all requirements for employment established by the HIDTA Executive Board. This Agreement is subject to the review and approval of the Director.

4. COMPENSATION.

This Agreement is contingent on funding by a Grant/Award and made available through ONDCP. Provided sufficient funding is available, the City will pay the Contractor a total salary of \$89,248.08 for the services provided under this Agreement. Payment will be made in twenty-four (24) substantially equal, semi-monthly installments. In addition to this salary, and provided sufficient funding is available, the City will reimburse the Contractor for necessary travel expenses incurred during the performance of the Agreement.

5. **OWNERSHIP.**

All reports, plans, specifications, all forms of electronic media, and data and documents produced in the performance of this work shall remain the property of the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board. The City reserves the right to access any records pertaining to the City of Kennewick.

6. CHANGES.

No changes or additions shall be made in this Agreement except as agreed to by all parties and reduced to writing and executed with the same formalities as are required for the execution of this Agreement.

7. BOARD REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

Upon submittal of any report or other information required by the scope of services to be performed, the HIDTA Executive Director upon review may accept such work or reject it, or request such modification or additions as it deems appropriate.

8. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers harmless from any and all claims, injuries, damages, losses or suits including attorney fees, arising out of or in connection with the performance of this Agreement, except for injuries and damages caused by the sole negligence of the City.

It is further specifically and expressly understood that the indemnification provided herein constitutes the Contractor's waiver of immunity under Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW, solely for the purposes of this indemnification. This waiver has been mutually negotiated by the parties. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

The Contractor's obligation shall include, but not be limited to investigating, adjusting, and defending all claims alleging loss from action, error or omission or breach of any common law, statutory or other delegated duty by the Contractor, Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors.

9. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws in performing this Agreement, including laws governing discrimination.

10. TERMINATION.

- 10.1 Each party understands that funding is currently available to support this Agreement through December 31, 2021, but that funding is contingent upon legislative appropriation. Should loss of funding occur during the period covered by this Agreement, the City or Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days advance notice. In that instance, the City will pay the Contractor for services performed up to and including one-half (l/2) of the month in which the termination is effective, assuming funding is available.
- 10.2 Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor for any other reason or no reason. In that event, the City shall pay the Contractor only for services provided. A final, pro-rata payment shall be made in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement.
- 10.3 Termination shall not affect the rights of the Northwest HIDTA, the City or the Contractor under any other paragraph herein.

11. NON-ASSIGNMENT.

The Contractor shall not sublet or assign any of the rights, duties, or obligations covered by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of the City.

12. CONFLICTS BETWEEN ATTACHMENTS AND TEXT.

Should any conflicts exist between any attached exhibit or schedule and the text of this Agreement, the text shall prevail.

13. GOVERNING LAW AND STIPULATION OF VENUE.

The laws of the state of Washington shall govern this Agreement and any lawsuit regarding this Agreement must be brought in Benton County, Washington.

14. SEVERABILITY.

Should any clause, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this Agreement be declared invalid or void, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

15. INTEGRATION.

This Agreement is intended to replace all previous Agreements between the parties with respect to the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

16. NON-DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or persons because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, or any other protected class status in the conduct of its operation hereunder and shall comply with all Federal and State laws relating to discrimination.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

18. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY.

If federal funds are the basis for this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither the Contractor nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in this contract by any federal department or agency. If requested by the City, the Contractor shall complete and sign a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion form. Any such form completed by the Contractor for this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this written Agreement on the latest day and year subscribed below:

CONTRACTOR

MARK GOSLING	Date
CITY OF KENNEWICK	
MARIE E. MOSLEY, City Manager	Date
Approved as to form:	
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	Date
EXECUTION APPROVED BY NORTHW	EST HIDTA EXECUTIVE BOARD
Executive Board Chairman	Date

CONTRACTOR:	Andrea Robin Rask
AGENCY:	City of Kennewick
PROJECT:	Northwest HIDTA Operations Coordinator
AMOUNT:	\$85,735.15 for 2021, Salary for 2022 to be determined
FUND SOURCE:	High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) Grant
DURATION:	January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2022

AGREEMENT FOR NORTHWEST HIDTA OPERATIONS COORDINATOR SERVICES

THIS Agreement for Northwest HIDTA Operations Coordinator Services ("Agreement") is made by and between the CITY OF KENNEWICK, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, as a fiscal fiduciary for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (the "City"), and ANDREA ROBIN RASK, an individual (the "Contractor").

In consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES.

Contractor agrees to perform the services of the Operations Coordinator of the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area ("HIDTA"), as directed by HIDTA's Executive Director ("Director"), or designee, including, but not limited to, the following services:

- 1.1 The Operations Coordinator will serve as the primary point of contact and administrator of the Performance Management Process (PMP) database.
- 1.2 The Operations Coordinator will ensure the reliability and accuracy of data and information entered into the PMP database.
- 1.3 The Operations Coordinator will ensure participant/initiative/agency compliance with the performance reporting provisions detailed in HIDTA's Program Policy and Budget Guidance as well as the PMP User Guide, keeping the Executive Director, or designee, updated as required.
- 1.4 The Operations Coordinator will maintain their PMP certification.
- 1.5 The Operations Coordinator will ensure that appropriate personnel are trained annually on the PMP database and apprised of any changes in procedures or definitions.
- 1.6 The Operations Coordinator will assist HIDTA, ONDCP, and independent auditors during performance audits and program reviews.

- 1.7 The Operations Coordinator will, where applicable, implement audit recommendations, address findings, and draft and implement a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) if necessary.
- 1.8 The Operations Coordinator will create, implement, and track annual training plans to include expected outputs and prepare and submit associated budgets.
- 1.9 The Operations Coordinator will identify, recommend, and carry out relevant training for HIDTA and its initiatives.
- 1.10 The Operations Coordinator will routinely communicate with others similarly situated throughout the HIDTA community, and elsewhere, to identify and implement best practices.
- 1.11 The Operations Coordinator is responsible for administrative matters associated with HIDTA sponsored training, to include: physical and virtual classroom setup, facility considerations, student manuals/training material, training aids, other necessary equipment, and instructor/student coordination.
- 1.12 The Operations Coordinator will conduct after-action interviews and assessments.
- 1.13 The Operations Coordinator is responsible for communicating training matters to HIDTA employees and contractors, stakeholders, and other law enforcement and public health agencies/entities operating in Washington State.
- 1.14 The Operations Coordinator will perform other duties as assigned by HIDTA's Executive Director, or designee.

2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE.

This Agreement shall govern services rendered beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2022, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier as provided in Section 10.

3. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor is and shall at all times be an independent contractor and is not to be considered an agent, employee or servant of the City. The parties agree that the Contractor is not entitled to any benefits or rights enjoyed by employees of the City. The Contractor specifically has the right to direct and control Contractor's own activities in providing the agreed services in accordance with the specifications set out in this Agreement. The City's only responsibility under this Agreement is to administer the Grant Agreement between ONDCP and the City ("Grant/Award") by supplying ONDCP the proper documentation regarding any payments due to the Contractor, and disbursing such funds to the Contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to render the parties partners or joint ventures.

The Operations Coordinator will report to the Director and will serve at the will of the HIDTA Executive Board. The Operations Coordinator will be required to comply with all requirements for employment established by the HIDTA Executive Board. This Agreement is subject to the review and approval of the Director.

4. COMPENSATION.

This Agreement, particularly the payment by the City to the Contractor of a salary and travel reimbursement, is contingent on funding by a Grant/Award and made available through ONDCP. Provided sufficient funding is available, the City will pay the Contractor a total salary of \$85,735.15 for the services provided under this Agreement for the time period between January 1, 2021 and December 31, 2021. Payment will be made in twenty-four (24) substantially equal, semi-monthly installments. In addition to this salary, and provided sufficient funding is available, the City will reimburse the Contractor for necessary travel expenses incurred during the performance of the Agreement.

The salary amount for the period between January 1, 2022 and December 31, 2022 is dependent on a funding amount. The salary amount and payment terms for this period will be agreed upon by the parties prior to the end of 2021 and will be specified in an addendum to this Agreement.

5. OWNERSHIP.

All reports, plans, specifications, all forms of electronic media, and data and documents produced in the performance of this work shall remain the property of the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board. The City reserves the right to access any records pertaining to the City of Kennewick.

6. CHANGES.

No changes or additions shall be made in this Agreement except as agreed to by all parties and reduced to writing and executed with the same formalities as are required for the execution of this Agreement.

7. BOARD REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

Upon submittal of any report or other information required by the scope of services to be performed, the HIDTA Executive Director upon review may accept such work or reject it, or request such modification or additions as it deems appropriate.

8. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers harmless from any and all claims, injuries, damages, losses or suits including attorney fees, arising out of or in connection with the performance of this Agreement, except for injuries and damages caused by the sole negligence of the City.

It is further specifically and expressly understood that the indemnification provided herein constitutes the Contractor's waiver of immunity under Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW, solely for the purposes of this indemnification. This waiver has been mutually negotiated by the parties. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

The Contractor's obligation shall include, but not be limited to investigating, adjusting, and defending all claims alleging loss from action, error or omission or breach of any common law, statutory or other delegated duty by the Contractor, Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors.

9. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws in performing this Agreement, including laws governing discrimination.

10. TERMINATION.

- 10.1 Each party understands that funding is currently available to support this Agreement through December 31, 2021, and is anticipated to be available through December 31, 2022, but that funding is contingent upon legislative appropriation. Should loss of funding occur during the period covered by this Agreement, the City or Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days advance notice. In that instance, the City will pay the Contractor for services performed up to and including one-half (l/2) of the month in which the termination is effective, assuming funding is available.
- 10.2 Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor for any other reason or no reason. In that event, the City shall pay the Contractor only for services provided. A final, pro-rata payment shall be made in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement.
- 10.3 Termination shall not affect the rights of the Northwest HIDTA, the City or the Contractor under any other paragraph herein.

11. NON-ASSIGNMENT.

The Contractor shall not sublet or assign any of the rights, duties, or obligations

covered by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of the City.

12. CONFLICTS BETWEEN ATTACHMENTS AND TEXT.

Should any conflicts exist between any attached exhibit or schedule and the text of this Agreement, the text shall prevail.

13. GOVERNING LAW AND STIPULATION OF VENUE.

The laws of the state of Washington shall govern this Agreement and any lawsuit regarding this Agreement must be brought in Benton County, Washington.

14. SEVERABILITY.

Should any clause, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this Agreement be declared invalid or void, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

15. INTEGRATION.

This Agreement is intended to replace all previous Agreements between the parties with respect to the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

16. NON-DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or persons because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, or any other protected class status in the conduct of its operation hereunder and shall comply with all Federal and State laws relating to discrimination.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

18. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY.

If federal funds are the basis for this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither the Contractor nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in this contract by any federal department or agency. If requested by the City, the Contractor shall complete and sign a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary

Exclusion form. Any such form completed by the Contractor for this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this written Agreement on the latest day and year subscribed below:

CONTRACTOR

Date
Date
Date
CST HIDTA EXECUTIVE BOARD

Executive Board Chairman

Date

CONTRACTOR:	Julie Christine
AGENCY:	City of Kennewick
PROJECT:	Northwest HIDTA Financial Manager
AMOUNT:	\$110,268.27
FUND SOURCE:	High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) Grant
DURATION:	January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021

AGREEMENT FOR NORTHWEST HIDTA FINANCIAL MANAGER SERVICES

THIS Agreement for Northwest HIDTA Financial Manager Services ("Agreement") is made by and between the CITY OF KENNEWICK, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, as a fiscal fiduciary for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (the "City"), and JULIE CHRISTINE, an individual (the "Contractor").

In consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES.

Contractor agrees to perform the services of the Financial Manager of the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area ("HIDTA"), as directed by the Northwest HIDTA Executive Director ("Director") including, but not limited to, the following services:

- 1.1 Establish and/or revise and maintain operating policies and procedures for management of funds;
- 1.2 Prepare annual budget estimates and coordinate budget submissions to the Director, Northwest HIDTA Executive Board ("HIDTA Executive Board") and to the Office of National Drug Control Policy ("ONDCP");
- 1.3 Disseminate guidelines and instruction material for preparation of budget submission and program objectives;
- 1.4 Provide technical assistance for developing budget submissions and funding estimates;
- 1.5 Provide guidance to HIDTA fiduciaries on the reporting and reimbursement procedures and Federal Financial Reporting requirements;
- 1.6 Review, analyze, and provide recommendations on requests from agencies and task forces for reprogramming and funding allocations;
- 1.7 Interpret, revise and provide instructions for preparing and presenting budget proposals, budget forecasts, funding status and expenditure reports for all

Northwest HIDTA initiatives;

- 1.8 Provide managerial and accounting interpretations of data in reports provided to the Director, HIDTA Executive Board and ONDCP.
- 1.9 Develop, coordinate, and implement new or revised in-house accounting systems, initiating necessary instructions and procedures in conformance with HIDTA and ONDCP policies;
- 1.10 Assure accounting, reporting and procedures are in compliance with established fiscal and administrative policies and procedures of the HIDTA program;
- 1.11 Monitor Northwest HIDTA grants from application to closeout phase and conduct ongoing reviews of the use of funds to ensure compliance with regulations;
- 1.12 Review and balance all grants to the HIDTA Financial Management System;
- 1.13 Review the accuracy and permissibility of expenditures and identify any problem areas;
- 1.14 Perform in-house and on-site reviews of fiduciaries/agencies receiving HIDTA funds, examine financial reports, accounting records and related documents, and determine whether procedures are consistent and conform to acceptable practices;
- 1.15 Examine program objectives and packages submitted by agencies for adequacy of material and compliance with ONDCP/HIDTA procedures;
- 1.16 Assist in planning and developing materials for presentation to the HIDTA Executive Board and ONDCP.

2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE.

This Agreement shall govern services rendered beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2021, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier as provided in Section 10.

3. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor is and shall at all times be an independent contractor and is not to be considered an agent, employee or servant of the City. The parties agree that the Contractor is not entitled to any benefits or rights enjoyed by employees of the City. The Contractor specifically has the right to direct and control Contractor's own activities in providing the agreed services in accordance with the specifications set out in this Agreement. The City's only responsibility under this Agreement is to administer the Grant Agreement between ONDCP and the City ("Grant/Award") by supplying ONDCP the proper documentation regarding any payments due to the Contractor, and disbursing such funds to the Contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to render the parties partners or joint ventures.

The Financial Manager will report to the Director and will serve at the will of the HIDTA Executive Board. The Financial Manager will be required to comply with all requirements for employment established by the HIDTA Executive Board. This Agreement is subject to the review and approval of the Director.

4. COMPENSATION.

This Agreement, particularly the payment by the City to the Contractor of a salary and travel reimbursement, is contingent on funding by a Grant/Award and made available through ONDCP. Provided sufficient funding is available, the City will pay the Contractor a total salary of \$110,268.27 for the services provided under this Agreement. Payment will be made in twenty-four (24) substantially equal, semimonthly installments. In addition to this salary, and provided sufficient funding is available, the City will reimburse the Contractor for necessary travel expenses incurred during the performance of the Agreement.

5. OWNERSHIP.

All reports, plans, specifications, all forms of electronic media, and data and documents produced in the performance of this work shall remain the property of the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board. The City reserves the right to access any records pertaining to the City of Kennewick.

6. CHANGES.

No changes or additions shall be made in this Agreement except as agreed to by all parties and reduced to writing and executed with the same formalities as are required for the execution of this Agreement.

7. BOARD REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

Upon submittal of any report or other information required by the scope of services to be performed, the HIDTA Executive Director upon review may accept such work or reject it, or request such modification or additions as it deems appropriate.

8. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers harmless from any and all claims, injuries, damages, losses or suits including attorney fees, arising out of or in connection with the performance of this Agreement, except for injuries and damages caused by the sole negligence of the City.

It is further specifically and expressly understood that the indemnification provided herein constitutes the Contractor's waiver of immunity under Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW, solely for the purposes of this indemnification. This waiver has been mutually negotiated by the parties. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

The Contractor's obligation shall include, but not be limited to investigating, adjusting, and defending all claims alleging loss from action, error or omission or breach of any common law, statutory or other delegated duty by the Contractor, Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors.

9. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws in performing this Agreement, including laws governing discrimination.

10. TERMINATION.

- 10.1 Each party understands that funding is currently available to support this Agreement through December 31, 2021, but that funding is contingent upon legislative appropriation. Should loss of funding occur during the period covered by this Agreement, the City or Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days advance notice. In that instance, the City will pay the Contractor for services performed up to and including one-half (l/2) of the month in which the termination is effective, assuming funding is available.
- 10.2 Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor for any other reason or no reason. In that event, the City shall pay the Contractor only for services provided. A final, pro-rata payment shall be made in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement.
- 10.3 Termination shall not affect the rights of the Northwest HIDTA, the City or the Contractor under any other paragraph herein.

11. NON-ASSIGNMENT.

The Contractor shall not sublet or assign any of the rights, duties, or obligations covered by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of the City.

12. CONFLICTS BETWEEN ATTACHMENTS AND TEXT.

Should any conflicts exist between any attached exhibit or schedule and the text of this Agreement, the text shall prevail.

13. GOVERNING LAW AND STIPULATION OF VENUE.

The laws of the state of Washington shall govern this Agreement and any lawsuit regarding this Agreement must be brought in Benton County, Washington.

14. SEVERABILITY.

Should any clause, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this Agreement be declared invalid or void, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

15. INTEGRATION.

This Agreement is intended to replace all previous Agreements between the parties with respect to the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

16. NON-DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or persons because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, or any other protected class status in the conduct of its operation hereunder and shall comply with all Federal and State laws relating to discrimination.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

18. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY.

If federal funds are the basis for this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither the Contractor nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in this contract by any federal department or agency. If requested by the City, the Contractor shall complete and sign a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion form. Any such form completed by the Contractor for this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this written Agreement on the latest day and year subscribed below:

CONTRACTOR

JULIE CHRISTINE	Date
CITY OF KENNEWICK	
MARIE E. MOSLEY, City Manager	Date
Approved as to form:	
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	Date
EXECUTION APPROVED BY NORTHW	VEST HIDTA EXECUTIVE BOARD

Executive Board Chairman

Date

CONTRACTOR:	Jonathan Weiner
AGENCY:	City of Kennewick
PROJECT:	Northwest HIDTA Director
AMOUNT:	\$188,260.17
FUND SOURCE:	High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) Grant
DURATION:	January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021

AGREEMENT FOR NORTHWEST HIDTA DIRECTOR SERVICES

THIS Agreement for Northwest HIDTA Director Services ("Agreement") is made by and between the CITY OF KENNEWICK, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, as a fiscal fiduciary for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (the "City"), and JONATHAN WEINER, an individual (the "Contractor").

In consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES.

Contractor agrees to perform the services of the Executive Director of the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area ("HIDTA"), as directed by the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board ("HIDTA Executive Board") including, but not limited to, the following services:

- 1.1 Review, evaluate and advise participating federal and state agencies on proposed initiatives, and budget requests relating to drug law enforcement activity grants for the coming year;
- 1.2 Review proposed grant initiatives with submitting jurisdictions, advise as to whether the content is sufficient to achieve the funding goal stated in the initiative and budget request, and act as liaison between submitting jurisdictions and the HIDTA Executive Board, the National HIDTA Committee, and the Office of National Drug Control Policy ("ONDCP");
- 1.3 Prepare and submit to the HIDTA Executive Board an annual report and annual budget that is consistent with the guidelines established by the HIDTA Executive Board, ONDCP, budget requests, and funding received by Northwest HIDTA;
- 1.4 Prepare and submit to the HIDTA Executive Board an annual action plan/strategy for each component of the Northwest HIDTA (law enforcement, treatment, and prevention) that is consistent with the annual report and annual budget;
- 1.5 Update the HIDTA Executive Board each quarter regarding NW HIDTA activities. This briefing shall include a fiscal overview to ensure consistency

with program objectives, and, in the case of grant funding, compliance with applicable grant guidelines.

- 1.6 Serve as a liaison between task forces served by Northwest HIDTA, other HIDTAs, law enforcement and military agencies, treatment and prevention agencies, and private sector organizations and vendors;
- 1.7 Other duties, responsibilities and functions of the Executive Director as indicated on the most recent position vacancy announcement for the NW HIDTA Director position.
- 1.8 Additional duties and responsibilities as prescribed from time-to-time from the ONDCP or the HIDTA Executive Board.

2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE.

This Agreement shall govern services rendered beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2021, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier as provided in Section 10.

3. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor is and shall at all times be an independent contractor and is not to be considered an agent, employee or servant of the City. The parties agree that the Contractor is not entitled to any benefits or rights enjoyed by employees of the City. The Contractor specifically has the right to direct and control Contractor's own activities in providing the agreed services in accordance with the specifications set out in this Agreement. The City's only responsibility under this Agreement is to administer the Grant Agreement between ONDCP and the City ("Grant/Award") by supplying ONDCP the proper documentation regarding any payments due to the Contractor, and disbursing such funds to the Contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to render the parties partners or joint ventures.

The Executive Director will report to the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board and will serve at the will of the Board. The Executive Director will be required to comply with all requirements for employment established by the HIDTA Executive Board. This appointment is subject to the review and approval of the Director of the Office of National Drug Control Policy.

4. COMPENSATION.

This Agreement, particularly the payment by the City to the Contractor of a salary, car allowance, and travel reimbursement, is contingent on funding by a Grant/Award and made available through ONDCP. Provided sufficient funding is available, the City will pay the Contractor a total salary of \$188,260.17 for the services provided under this Agreement. Payment will be made in twenty-four (24) substantially equal, semimonthly installments. This salary includes a car allowance of \$6,000.00. In addition, and provided sufficient funding is available, the City will reimburse the Contractor for

necessary travel expenses incurred during the performance of the Agreement.

5. OWNERSHIP.

All reports, plans, specifications, all forms of electronic media, and data and documents produced in the performance of this work shall remain the property of the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board. The City reserves the right to access any records pertaining to the City of Kennewick.

6. CHANGES.

No changes or additions shall be made in this Agreement except as agreed to by all parties and reduced to writing and executed with the same formalities as are required for the execution of this Agreement.

7. BOARD REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

Upon submittal of any report or other information required by the scope of services to be performed, the HIDTA Executive Board upon review may accept such work or reject it, or request such modification or additions as it deems appropriate.

8. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers harmless from any and all claims, injuries, damages, losses or suits including attorney fees, arising out of or in connection with the performance of this Agreement, except for injuries and damages caused by the sole negligence of the City.

It is further specifically and expressly understood that the indemnification provided herein constitutes the Contractor's waiver of immunity under Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW, solely for the purposes of this indemnification. This waiver has been mutually negotiated by the parties. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

The Contractor's obligation shall include, but not be limited to investigating, adjusting, and defending all claims alleging loss from action, error or omission or breach of any common law, statutory or other delegated duty by the Contractor, Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors.

9. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws in performing this Agreement, including laws governing discrimination.

10. TERMINATION.

- 10.1 Each party understands that funding is currently available to support this Agreement through December 31, 2021, but that funding is contingent upon legislative appropriation. Should loss of funding occur during the period covered by this Agreement, the City or Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days advance notice. In that instance, the City will pay the Contractor for services performed up to and including one-half (1/2) of the month in which the termination is effective, assuming funding is available.
- 10.2 Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor for any other reason or no reason. In that event, the City shall pay the Contractor only for services provided. A final, pro-rata payment shall be made in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement.
- 10.3 Termination shall not affect the rights of the Northwest HIDTA, the City or the Contractor under any other paragraph herein.

11. NON-ASSIGNMENT.

The Contractor shall not sublet or assign any of the rights, duties, or obligations covered by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of the City.

12. CONFLICTS BETWEEN ATTACHMENTS AND TEXT.

Should any conflicts exist between any attached exhibit or schedule and the text of this Agreement, the text shall prevail.

13. GOVERNING LAW AND STIPULATION OF VENUE.

The laws of the state of Washington shall govern this Agreement and any lawsuit regarding this Agreement must be brought in Benton County, Washington.

14. SEVERABILITY.

Should any clause, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this Agreement be declared invalid or void, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

15. INTEGRATION.

This Agreement is intended to replace all previous Agreements between the parties with respect to the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

16. NON-DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or persons because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, or any other protected class status in the conduct of its operation hereunder and shall comply with all Federal and State laws relating to discrimination.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

18. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY.

If federal funds are the basis for this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither the Contractor nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in this contract by any federal department or agency. If requested by the City, the Contractor shall complete and sign a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion form. Any such form completed by the Contractor for this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this written Agreement on the latest day and year subscribed below.

CONTRACTOR

JONATHAN WEINER	Date
CITY OF KENNEWICK	
MARIE E. MOSLEY, City Manager	Date
Approved as to form:	
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	Date
EXECUTION APPROVED BY NORTHWES	T HIDTA EXECUTIVE BOARD
Executive Board Chairman	Date

CONTRACTOR:	Matthew Duran
AGENCY:	City of Kennewick
PROJECT:	Northwest HIDTA Deputy Director
AMOUNT:	\$160,945.56
FUND SOURCE:	High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) Grant
DURATION:	January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021

AGREEMENT FOR NORTHWEST HIDTA DEPUTY DIRECTOR SERVICES

This Agreement for Northwest HIDTA Deputy Director Services ("Agreement") is made by and between the CITY OF KENNEWICK, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, as a fiscal fiduciary for the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (the "City"), and MATTHEW DURAN, an individual (the "Contractor").

In consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES.

Contractor agrees to perform the services of the Deputy Director of the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area ("HIDTA"), as directed by the Northwest HIDTA Executive Director ("Director") including, but not limited to, the following services:

- 1.1 Coordinates the HIDTA intelligence system operations to ensure compliance with the General Counterdrug Intelligence Plan, Office of National Drug Control Policy ("ONDCP") Budget Policy and Program Guidance and other national and HIDTA program intelligence guidelines;
- 1.2 In the absence of the Executive Director the Deputy Director assumes the Executive Director's responsibilities for the HIDTA program;
- 1.3 Monitors and coordinates the HIDTA intelligence functions in order to provide optimal service to HIDTA initiatives and participating agencies through system evaluation and analysis. Identifies additional funding needs to the Executive Director, and facilitates reprogramming of funds where needed;
- 1.4 Prepares, facilitates and directs the Investigations Support Unit Staff in production of required annual and periodic reports such as, Threat Assessment, Congressional Reports and Peer Reviews as well as other strategic, tactical intelligence and information documents, acting as primary editor;
- 1.5 Works cooperatively and collaborates with HIDTA deputy directors, program managers coordinating program activities to ensure the Northwest

HIDTA meets the HIDTA/ONDCP developmental standards for intelligence centers;

- 1.6 Understands national intelligence system requirements and monitors the status and progress of the HIDTA intelligence program to ensure interconnectivity and conformity to national requirements. Recommends improvements in intelligence program coordination and reports to the Director and the HIDTA Executive Board and its subcommittees;
- 1.7 Analyzes all aspects of the intelligence program to identify new requirements, deficiencies, critical problems, and the need for program revision;
- 1.8 Prepares and maintains the Investigative Support Center (ISC) Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) manual and annual budget based on requirements and input from the ISC Co-Manager and the unit supervisors;
- 1.9 Acts as the HIDTA/Investigations Support Center Security and Safety Officer for HIDTA facility's physical, procedural and electronic security systems;
- 1.10 Is responsible for ISC budget matters, researches and development of budget requirements, monitors and approves purchases, invoices, expenditures and maintains an ongoing awareness of budget status with all fiduciaries;
- 1.11 Assists in planning innovative, comprehensive programs to meet the drug and regional crime threat while promoting HIDTA's enforcement and intelligence strategies;
- 1.12 Plan and forecast for future requirements and develops for short, medium and long term plans to meet the HIDTA mission and goals;
- 1.13 Develops, fosters and maintains cooperative partnerships with federal, state, local and tribal law enforcement agencies. Promotes and enhances communications between HIDTA programs and initiatives;
- 1.14 Plans, develops, coordinates and executes the annual HIDTA initiative review program. Assists in the production of the ONDCP required Performance Management System;
- 1.15 Assists in formulating policies and implementing strategic planning for the Director and Executive Board in meeting HIDTA mission and goals;
- 1.16 Provides general oversight and coordination for the preparation of annual initiative proposals. Ensures that priorities and objectives are clearly identified and realistic and consistent with other HIDTA programs and initiatives and in accordance with the ONDCP mandates;
- 1.17 Assists the Director's Financial Manager by providing advice, guidance and assistance to task force managers and enforcement initiative supervisors during

their preparation of their HIDTA budgets;

- 1.18 Supervises the Information Technology Unit. Determines and coordinates the requirements for automation and technology resources for the Investigations Support Center and HIDTA initiatives. Ensures that the HIDTA network operates within recognized security standards and the utilization, access and dissemination of information meets lawful and industry standards;
- 1.19 The Deputy Director is the designated HIDTA Training Coordinator and acquires and coordinates a minimum of four (4) training programs annually to law enforcement agencies. Represents the Northwest HIDTA at national Training Coordinator meetings;
- 1.20 Supervises the Office Manager, members and functions of the Administrative Unit, an element of the Investigative Support Center;
- 1.21 Supervises the Technical Services Unit and administers to the requirements and needs of the Electronics Technician, loaned equipment program and the Northwest HIDTA Inventory System;
- 1.22 Promotes, develops and maintains a system for tracking operational and statistical performance data needed by HIDTA and/or participating HIDTA agencies;
- 1.23 Represents the HIDTA program and Executive Director by participating in national law enforcement meetings, conferences and community forums;
- 1.24 Assist the Director as required with overall program administrative issues. This may include drafting and responding to ONDCP-HIDTA correspondence; and
- 1.25 Other duties as required to successfully achieve the Northwest HIDTA mission.

2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE.

This Agreement shall govern services rendered beginning January 1, 2021, and ending December 31, 2021, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier as provided in Section 10.

3. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor is and shall at all times be an independent contractor and is not to be considered an agent, employee or servant of the City. The parties agree that the Contractor is not entitled to any benefits or rights enjoyed by employees of the City. The Contractor specifically has the right to direct and control Contractor's own activities in providing the agreed services in accordance with the specifications set out in this Agreement. The City's only responsibility under this Agreement is to administer the Grant Agreement between ONDCP and the City ("Grant/Award") by supplying ONDCP the proper documentation regarding any payments due to the Contractor, and disbursing such funds to the Contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to render the parties partners or joint ventures.

The Deputy Director will report to the Director and will serve at the will of the HIDTA Executive Board. The Deputy Director will be required to comply with all requirements for employment established by the HIDTA Executive Board. This appointment is subject to the review and approval of the Director.

4. COMPENSATION.

This Agreement, particularly the payment by the City to the Contractor of a salary, car allowance, and travel reimbursement, is contingent on funding by a Grant/Award and made available through ONDCP. Provided sufficient funding is available, the City will pay the Contractor a total salary of \$160,945.56 for the services provided under this Agreement. Payment will be made in twenty-four (24) substantially equal, semi-monthly installments. This salary includes a car allowance of \$6,000.00. In addition, and provided sufficient funding is available, the City will reimburse the Contractor for necessary travel expenses incurred during the performance of the Agreement.

5. OWNERSHIP.

All reports, plans, specifications, all forms of electronic media, and data and documents produced in the performance of this work shall remain the property of the Northwest HIDTA Executive Board. The City reserves the right to access any records pertaining to the City of Kennewick.

6. CHANGES.

No changes or additions shall be made in this Agreement except as agreed to by all parties and reduced to writing and executed with the same formalities as are required for the execution of this Agreement.

7. BOARD REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

Upon submittal of any report or other information required by the scope of services to be performed, the HIDTA Executive Board upon review may accept such work or reject it, or request such modification or additions as it deems appropriate.

8. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers harmless from any and all claims, injuries, damages, losses or suits including attorney fees, arising out of or in connection with the performance of this Agreement, except for injuries and damages caused by the sole negligence of the City.

It is further specifically and expressly understood that the indemnification provided

AGREEMENT FOR HIDTA DEPUTY DIRECTOR SERVICES – Page 4

herein constitutes the Contractor's waiver of immunity under Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW, solely for the purposes of this indemnification. This waiver has been mutually negotiated by the parties. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

The Contractor's obligation shall include, but not be limited to investigating, adjusting, and defending all claims alleging loss from action, error or omission or breach of any common law, statutory or other delegated duty by the Contractor, Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors.

9. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws in performing this Agreement, including laws governing discrimination.

10. TERMINATION.

- 10.1 Each party understands that funding is currently available to support this Agreement through December 31, 2021, but that funding is contingent upon legislative appropriation. Should loss of funding occur during the period covered by this Agreement, the City or Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement with thirty (30) days advance notice. In that instance, the City will pay the Contractor for services performed up to and including one-half (1/2) of the month in which the termination is effective, assuming funding is available.
- 10.2 Northwest HIDTA may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor for any other reason or no reason. In that event, the City shall pay the Contractor only for services provided. A final, pro-rata payment shall be made in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement.
- 10.3 Termination shall not affect the rights of the Northwest HIDTA, the City or the Contractor under any other paragraph herein.

11. NON-ASSIGNMENT.

The Contractor shall not sublet or assign any of the rights, duties, or obligations covered by this Agreement without the prior express written consent of the City.

12. CONFLICTS BETWEEN ATTACHMENTS AND TEXT.

Should any conflicts exist between any attached exhibit or schedule and the text of this Agreement, the text shall prevail.

13. GOVERNING LAW AND STIPULATION OF VENUE.

The laws of the state of Washington shall govern this Agreement and any lawsuit regarding this Agreement must be brought in Benton County, Washington.

AGREEMENT FOR HIDTA DEPUTY DIRECTOR SERVICES – Page 5

14. SEVERABILITY.

Should any clause, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this Agreement be declared invalid or void, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

15. INTEGRATION.

This Agreement is intended to replace all previous Agreements between the parties with respect to the terms of this Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

16. NON-DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or persons because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, or any other protected class status in the conduct of its operation hereunder and shall comply with all Federal and State laws relating to discrimination.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to work to be performed by the Contractor for the City, and there are no representations, warranties or commitments, except as set forth in this Agreement.

18. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY.

If federal funds are the basis for this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither the Contractor nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in this contract by any federal department or agency. If requested by the City, the Contractor shall complete and sign a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion form. Any such form completed by the Contractor for this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this written Agreement on the latest day and year subscribed below:

CONTRACTOR

Date
Date
Date
VEST HIDTA EXECUTIVE BOARD

Executive Board Chairman

Date

CONTRACT FOR FISCAL AGENT SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF KENNEWICK AND NORTHWEST HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREA

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this _____ day of December 2020 by and between THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, hereinafter referred to as "CITY", and NORTHWEST HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREA hereinafter referred to as "NW HIDTA".

IT IS HEREBY AGREED that CITY will provide Fiscal Agent services for NW HIDTA and shall be compensated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein:

1. Term of Agreement.

The City will provide Fiscal Agent services from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2022. This contract will automatically extend until terminated or amended, or until no grant agreement is in place to provide the funding.

2. Services Provided.

The City will agree to act as a fiduciary on behalf of NW HIDTA pursuant to a grant agreement. A fiduciary is defined as a non-Federal entity designated to handle the financial transactions (accounts receivable and accounts payable) for entities participating in HIDTA. The City shall perform such services for and on behalf of NW HIDTA in conformity with Federal administrative and financial reporting standards.

- (i) The City will provide the following specific services:
 - a. Serve as the grantee for grants under this agreement.
 - b. Enter grant claims into the online grant claim system and forward copies of these claims to NW HIDTA.
 - c. Prepare and certify quarterly expenditure reports as required by the grantor.
 - d. Prepare contracts and process payments to contractors as directed by NW HIDTA and in accordance with City policies and procedures.
 - e. Process purchase requisitions for purchase of supplies, equipment, etc. for NW HIDTA in accordance with City policies and procedures.
 - f. Process NW HIDTA approved travel reimbursements for NW HIDTA contractors in accordance with City policies and procedures.
 - g. Retain records as required by Washington State Law and the grantor. Make records available for audit, inspection, or copying by NW HIDTA, The Washington State Auditor's Office, Federal Auditors or other auditors hired by the grantor.

The City shall have the authority to perform such services and to deal as necessary or appropriate with

the Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP) that has provided funds to NW HIDTA for program performance, subject to approval as deemed necessary or appropriate, by NW HIDTA.

3. Compensation.

For the Fiscal Agent Services to be performed under this contract, NW HIDTA will compensate the City as follows: For the year 2021, NW HIDTA will pay the City \$55,000.00, to be paid in twelve (12) equal installments. The compensation amount for 2022 will be subject to review and adjustment by written agreement of both parties but will be at least \$55,000.00. The agreed-upon compensation amount will be paid to the City in 12 equal installments in 2022.

4. NW HIDTA Responsibilities.

NW HIDTA is responsible for all HIDTA participant responsibilities as outlined in the January 2020 version of the HIDTA Program Policy and Budget Guidance, attached as Exhibit A. NW HIDTA will be responsible for all HIDTA participant responsibilities outlined in updated or future versions of the Policy and Budget Guidance document.

5. Prohibition Against Assignment.

Neither this contract nor any interest therein may be assigned by either party without first obtaining the consent of the other party.

6. Indemnification.

NW HIDTA shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from and against any and all claims, losses, liability, demands, causes of actions, suits, judgments, or any portion thereof, including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, costs, and expenses incurred in connection therewith, arising out of or in connection with the performance of this Agreement by the Provider or its employees, agents, or volunteers, except for injuries and damages caused by the sole negligence of the City. It is further specifically and expressly understood that the indemnification provided herein constitutes NW HIDTA's waiver of immunity under <u>Industrial Insurance, Title 51 RCW</u>, solely for the purposes of this indemnification. This waiver has been mutually negotiated by the parties. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

7. Termination.

If either party fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this agreement, the other party, upon sixty (60) days prior written notice to the breaching party may terminate this Agreement.

Notwithstanding the above, either party may terminate this Agreement for any reason by providing written notice to the other party three hundred sixty-four (364) days prior to the intended termination date.

8. Forum Selection and Controlling Law.

For any lawsuit filed to enforce the terms and conditions of this Agreement, venue shall be in Benton County, State of Washington. Unless otherwise controlled by federal law, the laws of the State of Washington shall govern this Agreement.

9. Complete Agreement.

This Agreement represents and contains the entire understanding between the parties in connection with the Fiscal Agent Services to be provided by the City. The Agreement shall not be altered or varied except in writing signed by the City of Kennewick and NW HIDTA. The parties acknowledge that no other oral or written collateral agreements, understandings, or representations exist outside of this document, with the exception of any documents expressly incorporated by reference in this Agreement. Any prior agreements, whether verbal or written, not specifically referred to in this Agreement are hereby terminated.

10. Severability.

It is understood and agreed that if any of the provisions of this Agreement are held to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue to be valid and enforceable.

11. Mailing of Notice.

Any notice or communication from one party to the other shall be mailed, postage pre-paid, addressed to City of Kennewick, P.O. Box 6108, Kennewick, Washington, 99336, and to NW HIDTA, 300 5th Ave, Suite 1300, Seattle, Washington, 98104, or such other address as the parties may establish by written notice to each other.

12. Public Disclosure.

The parties to this agreement understand and acknowledge that the City is subject to the Public Records Act, RCW 42.56 et seq. If the City receives a public records request for this Agreement and/or for the documents and/or materials provided to the City under this Agreement, generally such information will be a public record and must be disclosed to the public records requester. However, the City agrees to notify NW HIDTA if it receives such a public records request and the date the City plans to release the records. If NW HIDTA fails to obtain a protective order from the applicable court prior to the time the City releases the records to the public records requester, NW HIDTA shall be deemed to have given the City full authority to release the records on the date specified, and NW HIDTA understands it has thereby given up all rights to challenge the disclosure in any form.

13. Signature Authority.

The parties executing this Agreement certify that they have the proper authority to bind their respective entities to all terms and conditions set forth herein.

NORTHWEST HIGH INTENSITY DRUG **TRAFFICKING AREA**

By_____

Jonathan Weiner, Executive Director

Date_____

CITY OF KENNEWICK

By_____ Marie E. Mosley, City Manager

Date_____

Approved as to form:

By _____ Lisa Beaton, City Attorney

EXHIBIT A



High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (HIDTA) Program Policy and Budget Guidance

Office of National Drug Control Policy

January 6, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1)	Purpose and Authority 3
2)	Program Overview
3)	ONDCP Oversight
4)	HIDTA Directors Committee 13
5)	HIDTA Executive Board
6)	HIDTA Initiatives
7)	Financial Management
8)	Property Management55
9)	Information Technology (IT) Management58
10)	Performance Management
11)	Appendices



1.0 PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This document provides policy and budget guidance for the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (HIDTA) Program, administered by the Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP). This document supersedes all previous versions of the HIDTA Program Policy and Budget Guidance.¹ This document is only intended to provide additional context and background, but does not supersede the OMB Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards at 2 C.F.R. Part 200 issued July 22, 2015, or any future revision(s) released hereafter.

1.1 Scope

The provisions in this document apply to all designated HIDTAs and HIDTA participants.

1.2 Authority

This HIDTA Program Policy and Budget Guidance (PPBG) is issued pursuant to authority granted the Director of ONDCP by the SUPPORT for Patients and Communities Act (Pub. L. No. 115-271), 21 United States Constitution (U.S.C.) §§ 1701 et seq., which gives the Director of ONDCP the authority to coordinate funds and management activities in the HIDTA Program.

1.3 Revisions

The Director of ONDCP, or the Director's designated representative, is the sole authority for amending this document. Revisions to this document and its contents may be made at the discretion of the Director of ONDCP, in accordance with the revision process established by ONDCP and the HIDTA Directors Committee (HDC). For a detailed description of this process, see Section 3.3.

1.4 Additional Requirements

A HIDTA Executive Board may establish additional requirements or place greater restrictions on activities within its area of responsibility as long as the requirements contained in this guidance are not reduced or otherwise altered.

1.5 Non-Compliance

Failure to comply with Federal statutes, regulations, the terms and conditions of the Federal award, or the requirements established in this document may result in a reduction or delay in funding, or other action as deemed appropriate by the Director of ONDCP.

1.6 Effective Date

The effective date of this document is January 6, 2020.



¹ Unless specifically noted otherwise, all references to "HIDTAs" include the designated HIDTAs.

2.0 PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The HIDTA Program is established in ONDCP under the authority of SUPPORT for Patients and Communities Act (Pub. L. No. 115-271), 21 U.S.C. §§ 1701 et seq. The HIDTA Program provides funding resources to joint initiatives of Federal, state, local, and tribal agencies in each HIDTA designated area to carry out activities that address the specific drug threats of those areas.

The purpose of the HIDTA Program is to reduce drug trafficking and drug production in the United States by:

- Facilitating cooperation among Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies, sharing of information, and implementing coordinated enforcement activities;
- Enhancing law enforcement intelligence sharing among Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies;
- Providing reliable law enforcement intelligence to law enforcement agencies needed to design effective enforcement strategies and operations; and
- Supporting coordinated law enforcement strategies that maximize the use of available resources to reduce the supply of illegal drugs in designated areas and in the United States as a whole.

2.1 Mission and Goals

The mission of the HIDTA Program is to disrupt the market for illegal drugs in the United States in support of the *National Drug Control Strategy* by assisting Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement entities participating in the HIDTA Program to dismantle and disrupt drug trafficking organizations, with particular emphasis on drug trafficking regions that have harmful effects on other parts of the United States. The HIDTA Program goals are as follows:

- Disrupt the market for illegal drugs by dismantling or disrupting drug trafficking and money laundering organizations; and
- Improve the efficiency and effectiveness of HIDTA initiatives.

As the grant oversight authority, ONDCP is responsible for ensuring that HIDTA funds are being allocated to achieve the goals of the HIDTA Program. Individual HIDTAs may establish additional goals and objectives to address drug threats within the designated areas, however, all HIDTAs are accountable for working to achieve the shared goals of the HIDTA Program.



2.2 HIDTA Designation Process

The Director of ONDCP may designate any specified area of the United States as a HIDTA, as described in Appendix C. In considering whether to designate an area as a HIDTA, the Director of ONDCP shall consider, in addition to such other criteria deemed appropriate, the extent to which the following four criteria, as defined by the SUPPORT for Patients and Communities Act (Pub. L. No. 115-271), 21 U.S.C. §§ 1701 et seq., have been met:

- 1. The area is a significant center of illegal drug production, manufacturing, importation, or distribution;
- 2. State, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies have committed resources to respond to the drug trafficking problem in the area, thereby indicating a determination to respond aggressively to the problem;
- 3. Drug-related activities in the area are having a significant harmful impact in the area, and in other areas of the country; and
- 4. 4. A significant increase in allocation of Federal resources is necessary to respond adequately to drug-related activities in the area.

Petitions for designation must conform to the provisions outlined in the Federal Register on August 16, 2007, establishing the requirements and procedures for submitting a petition to designate an area as a HIDTA.

Should an Executive Board determine that a designated area (county) no longer meets the statutory requirements for HIDTA designation, per its annual review of HIDTA designated areas (see section 5.12), it shall ensure that a petition is submitted to ONDCP requesting that said designation be removed from the respective area. The petition should contain adequate information to support the removal of designation.

2.3 Program Management

At the national level, ONDCP provides neutral and unbiased policy direction, technical assistance, and grant administration to the HIDTA Program as the grant oversight authority. ONDCP ensures the overall program policy and budget guidance is consistent with the *National Drug Control Strategy*; the program operates in an effective and efficient manner; and all HIDTA participants operate in compliance with legal requirements and program policy.

At the local level, governance is conducted by Executive Boards composed primarily of Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement leaders. A central feature of the HIDTA Program is the discretion granted to these Executive Boards to design and implement initiatives that confront the specific drug trafficking threats found in their respective regions. Specifically, each HIDTA Executive Board assesses the drug trafficking threat in its defined area, develops a strategy to address that threat, designs initiatives to implement the strategy, and proposes funding needed to carry out the initiatives. This level of local control and discretion has ensured that each HIDTA Executive Board



can tailor its strategy and initiatives closely to local threats and can respond quickly to changes in those threats as they are identified.

2.4 Program Features

A HIDTA is a coalition of Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies from a specific geographic area that have joined together to apply for and to receive Federal grants to address specific drug threats. A HIDTA does not possess its own law enforcement authority. The Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies that form the HIDTA each have their own respective law enforcement authority under Federal, state, local, and tribal law. When Federal officers and local police jointly conduct a criminal investigation funded by the HIDTA, they are acting under the law enforcement authority vested in each of them by their specific agencies.

A HIDTA is not an agency. Likewise, a HIDTA is not an agent of ONDCP, the Executive Office of the President (EOP), or any other Federal, state, local, or tribal agency. Each HIDTA participant has a responsibility to avoid actions that imply or otherwise suggest that he/she is an agent of, or is otherwise acting on behalf of ONDCP or the EOP.

The HIDTA Program is regionally-based, locally managed, and tied to a national mission. HIDTA program funds enhance and promote regional strategies. The HIDTA Program serves as a coordination umbrella for Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies in designated areas, enabling them to combine and leverage resources and capabilities to address drug trafficking and drug-related crime. Individual HIDTAs provide resources, facilitate and enhance coordination of participating agencies' drug control efforts, and improve communication between these agencies.

Under the control and direction of the HIDTA Executive Boards, participating agencies work together to implement the Boards' strategies. Although they may have different missions, participating agencies share the same objective of reducing drug trafficking and its harmful consequences. As each agency adds its expertise, new ideas and innovative approaches create opportunities for new inroads in counterdrug activities.

The interaction of Federal, state, local, and tribal representatives on the Executive Boards is continued at the operational level. HIDTA-funded enforcement initiatives are collocated and jointly-staffed law enforcement task forces led by a local, state, tribal, or Federal agency. These multi-agency initiatives carry out the investigative, interdiction, and prosecution activities to implement the Board's strategy in their region.

The HIDTA Program emphasizes sharing. It is viewed with such importance that a standing HIDTA Intelligence Committee of selected Executive Directors works to develop and support intelligence and information sharing policies and practices for the entire Program. Each Executive Board must ensure the development of at least one primary intelligence initiative or investigative support center (ISC). The ISC is designed to develop intelligence, share information, and provide analytical and technical support to the enforcement initiatives. Ancillary intelligence initiatives, where applicable, may be used to augment the ISC's work. The ISC is staffed by representatives of participating agencies who have direct onsite access to their agencies' information databases. The HIDTA Program's emphasis on information sharing goes beyond an individual HIDTA's initiatives. HIDTAs



are required to share their threat assessments, criminal intelligence products, and deconfliction services with other HIDTAs and appropriate partner agencies.

HIDTA Program funds are also invested in training and related activities. Training makes a significant contribution to drug law enforcement, treatment, and prevention initiatives, and it is made available not only to agencies participating in the HIDTA Program, but also to all law enforcement agencies in the respective regions.

In addition, HIDTAs support drug treatment and prevention activities to the extent authorized by statute. These activities, while using a relatively small portion of HIDTA funds, constitute a significant part of those individual HIDTAs' strategies. ONDCP is currently expanding the prevention aspect of the HIDTA Program. Each Executive Board is encouraged to develop a prevention initiative that will increase collaboration between HIDTA law enforcement initiatives and the demand reduction and/or public health community. All HIDTAs are encouraged to engage community-based coalitions (e.g., Drug Free Communities), prevention programs, and/or public health stakeholders to ensure evidence-based or evidence-informed prevention activities, strategies, and/or programing are implemented in the community.

The HIDTA Program emphasizes performance and accountability. Each Executive Board's strategy is submitted to ONDCP in the form of an Annual Budget Request (ABR), and includes both standardized and individualized performance measures in the initiative proposals.² ONDCP will annually assess performance against targets established at the beginning of each program year using these measures as reported through the HIDTA Performance Management Process (PMP) system. Accountability is ensured through internal reviews, reviews by ONDCP, and external performance and financial audits.³ Results of these assessments are considered when determining future funding levels.



² Refer to section 3.2.1 for a detailed description of the ABR.

³ Refer to section 3.2 for additional information on the HIDTA Program's accountability framework.

3.0 ONDCP OVERSIGHT

The ONDCP is a component of the Executive Office of the President, created by the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988. The ONDCP Director is the principal advisor to the President on drug control issues. ONDCP coordinates the drug control activities and related funding of 16 Federal Departments and Agencies, and produces the *National Drug Control Strategy*, which outlines Administration efforts for the Nation to reduce illicit drug use, manufacturing and trafficking; drug-related crime and violence; and drug-related health consequences. ONDCP also leads the development of the consolidated Federal drug control budget.

3.1 National HIDTA Program Office

As the grant oversight authority for the HIDTA Program ONDCP is responsible for ensuring the proper administration of the HIDTA Program, and the accountable use of Federal grant funds. Within ONDCP, the National HIDTA Program Office (NHPO) oversees and administers the HIDTA Program. The NHPO is led by the National HIDTA Director.⁴ NHPO's responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- Setting program priorities;
- Issuing program and policy guidance;
- Allocating funds to the HIDTA grantees and administering the disbursement of grant funds;
- Publishing regulations;
- Developing and applying performance standards;
- Reviewing annual budget requests submitted by Executive Boards;
- Reviewing petitions from interested law enforcement agencies for designation as a HIDTA area, and developing recommendations for the Director of ONDCP for designating areas as HIDTAs and removing HIDTA designation from areas that no longer meet statutory requirements;
- Conducting program reviews and contracting with external agencies for required audits;
- Coordinating with the HDC regarding oversight of the National HIDTA Assistance Center (NHAC); and
- Determining compliance with HIDTA Program requirements.

Various components within ONDCP coordinate directly with the NHPO to ensure that the above functions are performed in accordance with Federal laws and regulations, to include the Office of General Counsel (OGC), the Office of Legislative Affairs (OLA), and the Office of Performance and Budget, Internal Budget Division (IBD).⁵

3.2 Program Accountability

ONDCP monitors and evaluates the success of individual HIDTAs to ensure the accountability of the HIDTA Program. The accountability framework has evolved to include three primary elements: the



⁴ All mentions of ONDCP throughout this document refer to NHPO, unless otherwise stated.

⁵ The IBD was formerly known as the Financial Managers Office (FMO).

annual reporting processes, risk-based audits conducted by independent auditors, and periodic program reviews.

ONDCP staff ensure that oversight procedures and accountability functions are aligned with applicable grant laws, and that audit functions are consistent with regulations and established guidelines governing Federal grant programs, including the Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards (GAGAS). By consistently applying standardized guidance within the framework, ONDCP is able to assess progress towards achieving the HIDTA Program's goals.

3.2.1 Annual Budget Request

The HIDTA Program's authorizing statute requires HIDTA Executive Boards to provide an annual budget request for funding to address drug trafficking threats in their respective designated areas. Each HIDTA submits an ABR that includes an annual threat assessment and initiative description and budget proposals (IDBPs).⁶ ABRs must be submitted to ONDCP no later than June 15 of each year.⁷

The annual threat assessment is intended to guide a HIDTA's Executive Board as it develops a strategy for the coming calendar year. Threat assessments must be developed in accordance with the annual reporting requirements (AARs),⁸ and submitted to ONDCP for review prior to publication. The AARs are updated at the beginning of each fiscal year (FY), and can be accessed through the HIDTA Resource Management System (HRMS).⁹

Based on the threat assessment, Executive Boards determine the initiatives that will be funded to address the threat. Descriptions and budget requests for each initiative are submitted to ONDCP through the PMP system in the form of IDBPs.¹⁰ The IDBPs—one for each initiative—contain detailed information about each initiative, including performance targets and prior-year outputs, the budget request, a compliance checklist, waivers, and verification of methamphetamine laboratory reporting as required by statute. Each IDBP also associates the initiative with the specific drug trafficking threat(s) it is designed to address.

ONDCP reviews each IDBP, and may request additional documentation, clarification on policy waivers, or adjustments to expected performance targets. Prior to granting final approval, HIDTAs are given the opportunity to respond to questions or comments from ONDCP, or to provide additional information that clarifies performance outputs and reported data.

Following final approval of the ABR by the National HIDTA Director, ONDCP issues formal notification through the PMP system authorizing each HIDTA to obligate the grant funds through the

¹⁰ Additional requirements pertaining to the preparation and submission of IDBPs can be found in the PMP User Guide and in the AARs posted on HRMS.



⁶ The specific requirements pertaining to the preparation and submission of the ABR, as well as applicable deadlines, can be referenced in the AARs issued by ONDCP at the beginning of each FY, and accessible on HRMS (see URL below).

⁷ In years when June 15 falls on a weekend, the ABR will be due on the following Monday.

⁸ AARs are issued annually by ONDCP, and posted on HRMS.

⁹ HRMS can be accessed at: <u>http://portal.hidta.net</u>

Financial Management System (FMS). IDBPs may be updated throughout the FY to reflect changes in the initiative structure, or for out-of-cycle waiver requests.

3.2.2 Desk, Financial, and Performance Audits

Each year, ONDCP oversees a series of desk, financial, and performance audits of individual HIDTAs. These audits are conducted by independent auditors who follow protocols and standards outlined in the GAGAS.

The desk audits are conducted before any payment is made to a grantee to ensure that all payments to grantees are for actual costs incurred. The audits must be completed before any payment is made to a grantee. These steps are in place to minimize the likelihood of improper payments and are supported by receipts corroborating the claim. In addition, this helps to ensure that all payments are covered within the spending plan as established in the grant agreements. The accuracy and propriety of the requests are reviewed by ONDCP's desk audit contractor.

The financial audit determinations are risk-based, and are conducted at the fiduciary level. Following initial document reviews, financial auditors spend approximately two weeks onsite examining financial statements and assessing internal controls. The audit findings and recommendations for each HIDTA are delivered to ONDCP, and communicated to the HIDTA and its fiduciaries.¹¹

Performance audits focus on three aspects of the HIDTA's performance reporting: the reliability of PMP data, the quality of internal controls, and compliance with the PPBG and PMP User Guide. Onsite reviews are conducted for 3 to 5 days, and culminate in a final report submitted to ONDCP and the HIDTA, followed by a management letter containing recommendations to enhance the quality and consistency of the HIDTA's performance management.¹²

Following the financial and performance audits, ONDCP personnel work directly with each HIDTA to ensure that any deficiencies are addressed, and that recommended corrective actions are implemented in a timely manner. Program-level observations are shared with the HIDTA Directors' Committee (and subcommittees, as appropriate) which advises the HIDTA community and ONDCP on necessary improvements to performance reporting systems and requirements.

3.2.3 HIDTA Program Reviews

ONDCP conducts periodic program reviews of individual HIDTAs to ensure compliance with HIDTA grant requirements and other relevant guidance at the initiative level, and to identify strengths and weaknesses across the HIDTA Program. ONDCP develops recommendations that are delivered to HIDTA Executive Boards in the form of final reports or corrective action plans.

ONDCP conducts two types of program reviews: standard reviews, and comprehensive reviews. Typically, standard program reviews follow the completion of both financial and performance audits, and are the most basic form of program review. These reviews are designed to ensure that the HIDTA has fully implemented audit recommendations or other corrective actions recommended by auditors or ONDCP, identify best practices, and recommend improvements to the HIDTA's



¹¹ For additional information on financial audits, refer to section 7.30.

¹² For additional information on performance audits, refer to section 10.9.

Executive Board. Standard reviews may address other aspects of the HIDTA as deemed necessary by ONDCP, or determined in consultation with the Executive Director and/or the Executive Board.

ONDCP may conduct comprehensive reviews of a HIDTA when ordered by the Director of ONDCP or the National HIDTA Director.¹³ These reviews may be disciplinary in nature, and are intended to address specific matters of non-compliance at the initiative level and/or potential misuses of grant funds. Comprehensive reviews may span several months and trigger additional financial and performance audits. These reviews typically culminate in required corrective actions delivered to the HIDTA's Executive Board, and may result in the reimbursement of grant funds from the HIDTA to ONDCP, a partial award, the complete withholding of future grant funds, and/or significant changes to the HIDTA's initiatives.

3.3 Revisions to the PPBG

The Director of ONDCP shall approve revisions to the PPBG as deemed necessary. The review and approval of proposed revisions shall be managed by the National HIDTA Director, in partnership with the HDC. The review process shall include the following steps:

- 1. Initial submission of proposed revisions by ONDCP to the HDC, or by the HDC to ONDCP
- 2. ONDCP drafts the revision(s), and disseminates to the Executive Directors through the HDC for a 30-day comment period
- 3. ONDCP will conduct a thorough legal review, and submit the final proposed revision(s) to the Director of ONDCP for approval and signature
- 4. An updated version of the PPBG, along with a memo describing the revisions, will be disseminated to the HIDTA community
- 5. Related grant guidance or other documentation will be updated and disseminated as deemed necessary

The current version of this document will be posted to HRMS, along with any supporting materials pertaining to the proper implementation of the grant requirements. Memoranda and other notifications of changes to the PPBG will be circulated to the HIDTA community by ONDCP, and posted to HRMS.

3.4 ONDCP Approval for Conferences

All HIDTAs and the National HIDTA Initiatives are required to seek pre-approval from ONDCP for conferences.¹⁴

3.5 Waivers

A HIDTA Executive Board may request that ONDCP waive requirements contained in this guidance. ONDCP will only consider waiver requests submitted by a HIDTA in the IDBP for the initiative requesting the waiver. The waiver request must:

- Identify the policy requirement for which the waiver is requested;
- Explain why the policy requirement cannot be met;

¹³ Comprehensive reviews also may be requested by an Executive Director or an Executive Board Chair.





OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

- Describe the impact if the waiver is not granted; and
- Demonstrate that the Executive Board has approved the waiver request.

Waiver requests will be considered on a case-by-case basis. ONDCP will grant waivers only in extenuating circumstances and for limited duration, typically one year. The granting of a waiver in one instance does not guarantee similar waivers will be granted in the future. Legal requirements will not be waived.



4.0 HIDTA DIRECTORS COMMITTEE

The HDC consists of elected representatives from each of the six HDC regions. One of these elected representatives is selected to serve as the HDC Chair. The HDC is governed according to bylaws that are updated periodically, and reviewed by ONDCP. Both the HDC and its sub-committees (see section 4.2) are subject to the provisions of the bylaws.

4.1 HDC Functions

The HDC is responsible for each of the following:

- Serving as a forum for the Executive Directors to discuss programmatic aims, policies, operations, and other issues affecting and/or pertaining to the HIDTA Program.
- Providing a mechanism for Executive Directors to exchange information concerning HIDTA Program policies and budget guidance, reporting requirements, and day-to-day management concerns, and facilitating timely identification of issues affecting multiple HIDTAs and/or regions.
- Establishing standing and ad hoc sub-committees to examine topical areas of interest and specific issues requiring HDC resolution or implementation.
- Providing oversight of the NHAC.¹⁵
- Facilitating the sharing of information and open communication with ONDCP on all matters of mutual interest related to management of the HIDTA Program.
- Representing the HIDTA Program through service on interagency committees, boards, and other bodies at the request of ONDCP.

Other responsibilities and functions may be determined by the HDC on an ad-hoc basis to meet the needs of the HIDTA Program.

4.2 HDC Sub-committees

The HDC may, at its discretion, establish sub-committees to address topical and substantive matters in the interest of the HIDTA Program. These committees may be standing or ad-hoc, and advise the HDC and ONDCP on matters related to management and oversight of the HIDTA Program. Similarly, the HDC may directly oversee or establish committees and advisory bodies to oversee the National HIDTA Initiatives and programs.

HDC sub-committees may also, in coordination with special working groups or other advisory bodies, develop additional guidance documents such as handbooks, guidelines, standards, and checklists to assist HIDTA personnel in implementing the PPBG and adopting best practices. The HDC is required to submit such documentation to ONDCP for review and approval prior to the release or dissemination of such guidance to ensure alignment with the PPBG and other Federal regulations pertaining to grantees and the use of grant funds.

¹⁵ The HDC provides oversight of the NHAC in coordination with ONDCP, which oversees the contractual obligations of the NHAC's Finance Unit.



The HDC is required to notify ONDCP of any additions, removals, or changes to the sub-committees. ONDCP shall have representation on each of the sub-committees, and the National HIDTA Director shall be invited to participate in HDC meetings.

4.3 Oversight of the National HIDTA Assistance Center

The HDC, in coordination with ONDCP, provides oversight of the NHAC. The NHAC supports the National HIDTA Program by providing direct assistance to all HIDTAs and their participating agencies and by undertaking financial services, such as processing state, local, and tribal grants, to assist ONDCP in the administration of the HIDTA Program. The NHAC also coordinates regional and national meetings and conferences and oversees national coordination projects.

Additionally, the NHAC offers training (see Section 4.3.2 below) and multimedia support, maintains the HRMS platform for sharing information within the HIDTA Program, and the public facing HIDTA Program website.¹⁶ All HIDTAs are able to request multimedia services, which include graphics, video and mapping support, survey support, and security clearances through the Clearance Management System (CMS) maintained by the NHAC.

4.3.1 National HIDTA Initiatives

The NHAC provides administrative support and oversight for the following national initiatives:

- The Domestic Highway Enforcement (DHE) program provides assistance to the HIDTAs with market disruption through a coordinated Nationwide Highway Enforcement Strategy;
- The National Emerging Threat Initiative (NETI) is a poly-drug national trends, intelligence, and best practices-sharing initiative that addresses all aspects of the illegal drug supply, including the diversion of legal drugs;
- The National Marijuana Initiative (NMI) is a law enforcement support initiative whose mission is to improve the capabilities of the regional HIDTA programs in carrying out the National Drug Control Strategy objectives of disrupting domestic trafficking and production of and reducing demand for marijuana and derivative products.

4.3.2 NHAC Training Responsibilities

Under the direction of ONDCP, the NHAC will serve as the central training information clearinghouse and coordination element for the HIDTA Program by:

- Developing and maintaining a catalog of training sources, and evaluating and recommending sources of training;
- Assisting training coordinators in coordinating and facilitating training, including assisting in contracting for training courses;
- Developing training courses in areas where they are not available or developing the course in-house if it would be more cost-effective than using other available training resources;
- Collecting two-month follow-up survey data for all persons attending HIDTA-funded training and entering that information into the PMP database; and



¹⁶ The HIDTA Program website can be accessed at <u>http://www.hidtaprogram.org/</u>

• Conducting training for the HIDTA Program, such as HIDTA management, financial management, and performance management.

The NHAC will also be responsible for supporting ad-hoc training events at the direction of ONDCP or the HDC. These events may include orientation for new Executive Directors, or training to supporting implementation of a new policy or grant requirement.¹⁷

4.3.3 The NHAC Executive Director

The HDC shall, in coordination with ONDCP, select and oversee the Executive Director of the NHAC.¹⁸ The HDC will also work with the appropriate grantee to coordinate the hiring, compensation, and oversight of the Executive Director of the NHAC, as well as the NHAC's other management and staff.¹⁹



¹⁷ Additional requirements pertaining to training initiatives can be found in section 6.6.

¹⁸ The hiring and notification procedures for the Director of the NHAC are subject to the same notification requirements for all HIDTA Executive Directors as noted in section 5.6.

¹⁹ Excludes contractual obligations subject to ONDCP oversight.

5.0 HIDTA EXECUTIVE BOARDS

The ONDCP Reauthorization Act requires each area designated as a HIDTA to be governed by an Executive Board.²⁰ The Executive Board shall ensure the designation of a chair, vice chair, and any other committees or officers that the Executive Board determines are necessary. In addition to the requirements contained in this document, all HIDTA Executive Boards are responsible for providing direction and oversight to the HIDTA, managing funds, reviewing and approving all funding proposals in the ABR, and conducting periodic internal reviews. Executive Boards may further delineate responsibilities and functions in addition to those listed above, but that do not supersede or undermine the requirements contained herein.

5.1 Executive Board Representation and Voting Requirements

None of the funds obligated to a HIDTA grantee or Federal agency may be expended if the HIDTA Executive Board does not apportion an equal number of votes between representatives of participating Federal agencies and representatives of participating state, local, and tribal agencies. Where it is impractical for an equal number of representatives of Federal agencies and state, local, and tribal agencies to attend a meeting of an Executive Board in person, the Executive Board may use a system of proxy votes or weighted votes to achieve the voting balance required by this paragraph. The system used by the Executive Board to meet this requirement (e.g., weighted votes or proxy votes) must be included in the written standard operating procedures (SOPs).

5.2 Executive Board Membership

With the exception of Federal, state, and local prosecutors, only those agencies with a staff member assigned full time in a HIDTA initiative may be a voting member of the Executive Board. Each agency's representative to the Executive Board shall be the local head of the participating agency or a permanently-designated, high-ranking official of the agency who has the authority to commit the agency's resources to HIDTA initiatives and to make decisions on behalf of his/her agency.

The Executive Director shall be a permanent non-voting member of the HIDTA's Executive Board. In addition, Executive Boards may include representatives of non-participating agencies or associations as non-voting members of the Executive Board.

Each HIDTA Executive Board must ensure that its composition complies with the requirements of the ONDCP Reauthorization Act. The certification must be transmitted to ONDCP and provide details regarding the composition of the Executive Board through the ABR.

5.3 Executive Board Chair and Vice Chair

Each HIDTA Executive Board must designate a chair and a vice chair and any other officers to the Executive Board that it determines are necessary. A representative of a participating state, local, or tribal agency shall fill one position and a representative of a participating Federal agency shall hold the other.

²⁰ In the case of the NHAC, oversight is provided by the HDC in lieu of an Executive Board (see section 4.3.3).



5.3.1 Terms and Limitations

The chair and a vice chair shall each serve one-year terms and both positions shall alternate annually between a state, local, or tribal representative and a Federal representative. No agency shall be represented in these positions (i.e., chair and vice chair combined) for more than two years consecutively.

5.3.2 Responsibilities

The chair of the Executive Board chairs the Executive Board meetings and is the principal spokesperson for the Executive Board. The vice chair shall assume the duties of the chair in his/her absence.

5.4 Selection of HIDTA Grantees

HIDTAs and their Executive Boards are not considered legal entities under Federal law and generally lack the authority to enter into contracts, hire employees, or obligate Federal funds. HIDTA Executive Boards are responsible for selecting one or more grantees that, among other things, provide financial management services. Those grantees will hire employees, issue contracts, manage property, and expend HIDTA Program funds as necessary to carry out the grant activities approved by the Executive Board. The grantees are accountable for the use of HIDTA Program funds and must comply with all applicable Federal statutes and regulations governing Federal grants.

The use of those funds is subject to the respective grantee's policies and procedures pertaining to property management, employment, procurement, and financial management. The Executive Board is responsible for selecting grantees whose established policies and procedures are consistent with Federal grantee regulatory requirements (*See* Title 2 C.F.R. Part 200). Grantees must have the requisite financial and management capabilities to carry out these functions.

5.5 Bylaws and Standard Operating Procedures

The Executive Board must ensure the establishment of written bylaws and SOPs (or other administrative, financial, or operational guidelines) where needed to ensure compliance with Federal grant regulations and HIDTA Program requirements, and to provide guidance regarding the HIDTA's activities. These bylaws and SOPs shall be consistent with the established policies of participating agencies. Each Executive Board is required to post its bylaws and SOPs to HRMS, and ensure that the posted versions are the current versions of these documents.

5.6 Selection of the Executive Director

Each Executive Board shall ensure the selection of an individual to serve as the Executive Director. The Executive Board, in consultation with the hiring grantee, shall ensure the drafting of a position description, statement of work, or other document(s) that provide sufficient guidance, authority, and resources to the Executive Director to fulfill the duties and responsibilities outlined in this document. The Executive Board shall also ensure the determination and establishment of the compensation and benefits for the Executive Director within limits established for executive compensation.²¹



²¹ Refer to section 5.8 for requirements associated with compensation and benefits.

That individual will be an employee or contractor of a grantee and will be subject to all employment, contracting, and other conditions established by that grantee. The Executive Board shall ensure the Director of ONDCP is notified in writing before the individual is retained. The Executive Board, in consultation with the grantee, may remove an Executive Director or significantly limit his/her authority. The Executive Board shall ensure the notification of ONDCP in writing prior to removing an Executive Director or significantly limiting his/her authority.

5.7 Oversight of the Executive Director

It is the sole responsibility of the Executive Board, in coordination with the hiring grantee, to provide oversight of the Executive Director. In addition to the roles and responsibilities outlined in this document, Executive Boards may assign other duties and responsibilities that do not conflict with or otherwise limit the fulfillment of the requirements pertaining to the Executive Director and the HIDTA Program mission.²² However, the position of Executive Director is considered a full-time position, and any other duties must not detract or otherwise diminish the Executive Director's ability to oversee and administer the HIDTA.

5.8 Compensation and Benefits for HIDTA-funded Positions

Each Executive Board, in coordination with the appropriate grantee(s), shall ensure the establishment of compensation and benefits for all positions funded by the HIDTA, subject to the requirements associated with compensation limits and fringe benefits established by ONDCP.²³

5.9 Board Meetings

Each HIDTA Executive Board shall ensure they meet at least four times a year. Minutes of each meeting must be prepared and provided to ONDCP. The minutes shall be retained by the Executive Director for a minimum of 3 years.

5.10 Advisory Bodies

HIDTA Executive Boards may establish subordinate advisory bodies to assist the Board in carrying out its duties. Executive Boards of multi-state HIDTAs may establish subordinate advisory bodies in each state within their respective HIDTAs.

5.11 Approval of ONDCP-Required Documents

The Executive Board shall review and approve the ABR prior to submission to ONDCP.

²³ Refer to section 7.10.2 for requirements associated with compensation and benefits that apply to HIDTA management and support staff.



²² The qualification requirements and duties of the Executive Director are described in section 6.3.1 below.

5.12 Annual Review of HIDTA Designation

As part of their annual assessment of the regional drug threat, HIDTA Executive Boards shall ensure the review of those areas in their region that are currently designated as part of the HIDTA to ensure that each area continues to meet the statutory requirements for such designation. This review is essential to prioritize resources to meet the constantly changing drug trafficking threat. Each HIDTA's ABR must indicate in the appropriate IDBP that this review has occurred and that designated counties continue to meet the statutory criteria for inclusion in the Program.

5.13 Initiative Formation and Performance

Each Executive Board shall ensure the proposal of enforcement and intelligence initiatives in the ABR that are based on the most recent threat assessment, articulate how each initiative's funding request directly addresses the threat(s), and establish specific and realistic performance targets. Other proposed initiatives must clearly support the HIDTA Program mission and goals.

5.14 Annual Initiative Evaluation

The Executive Board shall ensure the establishment of an ongoing initiative review program, for both financial and programmatic issues, in order to determine each initiative's effectiveness. This review must be done at least annually to determine whether the initiative is:

- 1. Complying with HIDTA Program requirements;
- 2. Effectively implementing the Executive Board's strategy;
- 3. Achieving negotiated performance targets; and
- 4. Sufficiently productive to warrant continued HIDTA Program funding.

Initiative reviews shall be documented, and records shall be maintained for a period of 3 years and made available to ONDCP upon request. The initiative review program shall ensure the advancement of the collective HIDTA initiative effort, making certain that joint initiatives do not merely support otherwise existing agency operations or supplant agency budgets. The Executive Board is responsible for terminating or revising initiatives that are no longer productive, no longer address an identified threat, or do not comply with HIDTA Program requirements.

5.15 Intelligence and Information Sharing

Executive Boards are required to establish an ISC, which serves as the HIDTA's primary intelligence initiative. Executive Boards may, at their discretion, establish ancillary intelligence initiatives that advance the HIDTA mission.

The Executive Board is responsible for designating the primary sponsoring agency for the ISC, and ensuring that each participating agency shall provide the HIDTA's intelligence initiatives(s) access to its investigative databases. Executive Boards are responsible for establishing and maintaining the capacity (e.g., hardware, software, policies, and procedures) to continuously and securely share information with other agencies participating in the HIDTA Program and law



enforcement/intelligence components. HIDTA Executive Boards shall also ensure the establishment of guidelines for disseminating information directly to other HIDTAs and law enforcement agencies that may benefit from the information.

Executive Boards shall seek to ensure the exchange of information and the coordination of activities with all law enforcement agencies in the HIDTA region is accessible and routine.

5.16 Deconfliction

The Executive Board shall ensure participating agencies use the Nationwide Deconfliction Process (NDP), even for those investigations not funded by HIDTA, and shall ensure the invitation of non-participating agencies in the designated areas to use the NDP.²⁴

5.17 Financial Administration

Each HIDTA Executive Board shall ensure the establishment of oversight protocols and procedures to ensure that all reprogramming requests pertaining to HIDTA funds comply with administrative and financial requirements of participating agencies, and with all HIDTA Program requirements established by ONDCP. Executive Boards shall also ensure that fiduciaries maintain internal controls to reduce the risk of fraud, waste, and abuse.

5.18 Training

Each Executive Board shall ensure the establishment of a training initiative. If training is requested as part of a non-training initiative, the amount of funds and the expected training outputs from the initiative must be specifically identified in the IDBP for that initiative. The Executive Board shall ensure the designation of a Training Coordinator who will report to the Executive Director, or the Executive Director's designee.

5.19 Information Technology

Executive Boards are responsible for ensuring that the HIDTA's information technology (IT) infrastructure, including capabilities, equipment, and services, are sufficient to support the activities of the HIDTA in fulfillment of the HIDTA's mission. It is also the responsibility of the Executive Board to ensure the HIDTA's IT systems and policies are compliant with the applicable policies and standards set forth by the HIDTA's participating agencies. In instances where applicable policies and standards may conflict, it is the Executive Board's responsibility to resolve the conflict with the respective agencies.

²⁴ Refer to section 6.2.8 for a description of the NDPS; consult the glossary for the definition of a participating agency.



5.20 Setting Performance Targets

Executive Boards must establish performance targets for each performance measure in the IDBPs submitted to ONDCP as part of the ABR. The targets should reflect the sum of what all HIDTA initiatives expect to accomplish in the upcoming program year, as stated in the IDBPs. In the IDBP, each initiative must project what it expects to accomplish in the upcoming year.

In determining an appropriate performance target, the target projections should consider the annual average for the previous three years and adjust that figure according to changes in the initiative's budget, staffing, non-HIDTA resource levels, and any changes to the initiative's priorities or drug trafficking conditions in the HIDTA.

The HIDTA Executive Board shall ensure that each HIDTA initiative establishes annual performance targets. ONDCP will review the proposed performance targets during the review of the HIDTA's budget submission. If necessary, ONDCP will negotiate revised performance targets for the program year with each HIDTA. To ensure that the performance expectations are clearly understood, ONDCP will notify each Executive Director of the approved annual performance targets as part of the annual budget review and approval process.

Extenuating circumstances may require Executive Boards to review and revise performance targets initially approved by ONDCP. Such changes must be approved by ONDCP.

Finally, Executive Boards receiving supplemental or discretionary funding from ONDCP may be required to revise their performance targets accordingly.



6.0 HIDTA INITIATIVES

Encouraging and facilitating collaboration between and among Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement is a central role of the HIDTA Program. To promote this collaboration, HIDTA enforcement initiatives must be multi-agency efforts composed of Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement personnel who are collocated and commingled. This section describes those requirements.

All initiatives must be designed to address the drug trafficking and money laundering threats most significantly impacting the HIDTA designated area(s). Currently, the HIDTA Program recognizes seven distinct types of HIDTA initiatives:

- Enforcement
- Intelligence
- Management
- Prevention
- Support
- Training
- Treatment

All HIDTAs are required to have enforcement, intelligence, management, and training initiatives. Prevention and support initiatives are at the discretion of the Executive Board; only the Northwest and Washington-Baltimore HIDTAs are permitted to have treatment initiatives. Each initiative type is defined in the relevant sections (see below). HIDTAs must observe the guidelines for correctly labeling and uploading IDBPs for each initiative type found in the PMP User Guide.

6.1 Enforcement Initiatives

Every HIDTA is required to maintain at least one enforcement initiative designed to disrupt and dismantle drug trafficking and/or money laundering organizations in the designated areas. Enforcement initiatives include multi-agency investigative, interdiction, fugitive, and prosecution activities targeting drug trafficking and money laundering organizations, drug production organizations, drug gangs, drug fugitives, and other serious crimes with a drug nexus.

6.1.1 Threat Basis

All HIDTA enforcement initiatives must be designed to address a specific threat, or multiple threats, facing the HIDTA designated areas. The threat focus of each enforcement initiative must be based on the most recent HIDTA threat assessment. The IDBP must denote which threat(s) the initiative is designed to address.

6.1.2 Multi-Agency Participation

Multi-agency participation means full-time Federal and full-time state, local or tribal (optimally both state and local or tribal) agency personnel participating in an initiative and within any single or multiple subcomponent of an initiative (e.g., task force, squad, group, or unit) under a single initiative supervisor. Any participating Federal, state, local or tribal agency may lead an initiative.



Full-time participation means agency personnel are assigned to the initiative as their exclusive work assignment. A liaison position does not meet the requirement for full-time participation.

Except where indicated otherwise in this document, initiatives that combine single-agency squads, groups, or units do not meet the requirement for full-time, multi-agency participation unless the IDBP provides a clear explanation of how these separate entities cooperate and coordinate their activities under a unified command structure. This justification must detail the expected benefits from combining these entities and explain how the combination will improve enforcement. ONDCP may require separation of these entities into different initiatives or place reprogramming or other restrictions on such initiatives.

6.1.3 Collocation and Commingling of Participants

All full-time Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement personnel assigned to law enforcement initiatives must be collocated and commingled. Collocation means working in or from the same facility, preferably with shared or contiguous workspace. Commingling means that all participants in an initiative have free and open access and interaction with other participants in the same initiative. Whenever possible, multiple initiatives should be housed together in a central location and in a space without barriers that could hinder the interaction and commingling among participants of the various initiatives.

6.1.4 Supervision of Enforcement Initiatives

Enforcement initiatives must be supervised by a representative of a Federal, state, local, or tribal participating agency.

6.2 Intelligence Initiatives

Each HIDTA is required to operate at least one ISC, which serves as the HIDTA's primary intelligence initiative. Participation in the ISC and intelligence initiatives is a core condition of HIDTA participation and grant funding. Executive Boards may establish ancillary intelligence initiatives that fulfill the HIDTA mission at their discretion.

6.2.1 Intelligence and Information Sharing Functions

At a minimum, the ISC provides analytical case support to all of the HIDTA's initiatives, develops and disseminates intelligence products, and supports information sharing activities, to include deconfliction services within the HIDTA-designated areas.

- <u>Analytical Case Support</u>: At a minimum, HIDTA ISCs or ancillary intelligence initiatives shall provide analytical case support to all HIDTA-funded cases that request this assistance, and to non-HIDTA-funded cases as appropriate;
- <u>Intelligence Production:</u> HIDTA ISCs shall seek to produce tactical, operational, and strategic intelligence products in cooperation with the participating agencies and in fulfillment of the HIDTA mission and goals. All of a HIDTA's intelligence initiatives are



required to support the production of an annual threat assessment, as appropriate;²⁵ and

- <u>Information Sharing</u>: HIDTA ISCs and any ancillary intelligence initiatives are required to perform basic information sharing activities in coordination with the participating agencies, including:
 - Performing event and investigative data deconfliction through the Nationwide Deconfliction Pointer Solution (NDPS);²⁶
 - Obtaining and maintaining access to, and properly utilizing law enforcement, proprietary, and public databases containing information owned by the participating agencies;
 - Sharing drug-related information and intelligence products with other ISCs and national intelligence centers including (but not limited to) the El Paso Intelligence Center (EPIC), the Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Forces (OCDETF) Fusion Center, the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN), the Crime and Narcotics Center (CNC), State and Local Fusion Centers, Joint Terrorism Task Forces (JTTFs), Regional Information Sharing System (RISS) Centers, and other Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies.²⁷

ISCs may support other activities or provide additional services at the discretion of the Executive Board and under the supervision of the Executive Director, so long as they remain consistent with the HIDTA mission. Ancillary intelligence initiatives may provide some or all of these services, and perform additional support functions that are consistent with the HIDTA mission and deemed appropriate by the Executive Board.

6.2.2 Product Markings and Classification

Adherence to the appropriate safeguarding of unclassified but official or law enforcement sensitive (LES) information is imperative to maintaining the level of trust and systems integrity necessary to retain access to participating agencies' information systems and agency-owned information, thereby preserving a robust information sharing environment. ISCs and ancillary intelligence initiatives are required to apply the standards published by the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) or the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) for classifying and marking all intelligence products. Systems maintained by the HIDTA to share unclassified or LES information and intelligence products must be compliant with applicable standards for the safeguarding of such information.

²⁷ Information to support sharing with Federal partners can be found in the ARRs issued by ONDCP at the beginning of each FY, and posted on HRMS.



 ²⁵ See section 6.2.6 for requirements pertaining to the preparation of the annual threat assessment.
 ²⁶ See section 6.2.8 for requirements pertaining to event and target/investigative data deconfliction and a description of the NDPS.

6.2.3 Multi-Agency Participation

Multi-agency participation means full-time Federal and full-time state, local or tribal (optimally both state and local or tribal) agency personnel participating in an initiative and within any single or multiple subcomponent of an initiative (e.g., task force, squad, group, or unit) under a single initiative supervisor. Full-time participation means agency personnel are assigned to the initiative as their exclusive work assignment. A liaison position does not meet the requirement for full-time participation.

Only the ISC must fulfill the requirements for multi-agency participation and full-time commitment. However, each intelligence initiative must have at least one sponsoring agency from among the HIDTA's participating agencies.²⁸

Except where indicated otherwise in this document, initiatives that combine single-agency squads, groups, or units do not meet the requirement for full-time, multi-agency participation unless the IDBP provides a clear explanation of how these separate entities cooperate and coordinate their activities under a unified command structure. This justification must detail the expected benefits from combining these entities and explain how the combination will improve intelligence and information sharing. ONDCP may require separation of these entities into different initiatives or place reprogramming or other restrictions on such initiatives.

6.2.4 Collocation and Commingling of Participants

All full-time Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement personnel assigned to ISC or ancillary intelligence initiatives must be collocated and commingled. Collocation means working in or from the same facility, preferably with shared or contiguous workspace. Commingling means that all participants in an initiative have free and open access and interaction with other participants in the same initiative. Whenever possible, multiple initiatives should be housed together in a central location and in a space without barriers that could hinder the interaction and commingling among participants of the various initiatives.

6.2.5 Oversight and Management of the ISC

Executive Boards establish and provide direction to the ISC and any ancillary intelligence initiatives, while the Executive Director provides routine oversight of these initiatives. The ISC must be sponsored by at least one participating law enforcement agency to ensure compliance with all applicable Federal regulations and standards pertaining to intelligence and information sharing.²⁹

Executive Boards shall ensure appropriate supervision of the ISC(s) by an ISC Manager who reports to the Executive Director. The ISC Manager is responsible for ensuring compliance of the ISC with applicable grant requirements and may, at the discretion of the Executive Board, provide supervision of the ancillary intelligence initiatives. The ISC Manager may be an employee of a



²⁸ See Appendix B: Glossary of Terms for a definition of sponsoring agency.

²⁹ For the definition of a sponsoring agency, refer to Appendix B.

participating Federal, state, local, or tribal agency, or a contractor employed by a participating agency. ISC Managers must obtain and maintain, at minimum, a Top Secret security clearance.

6.2.6 Preparation of the Annual Threat Assessment

As part of the annual budget request, each HIDTA must submit an annual threat assessment to the Executive Board and ONDCP for review.³⁰ The threat assessment provides a 12-month forecast of drug trafficking and money laundering activities in the region, serves as the basis for the annual budget request, and guides the Executive Board's allocation of resources through the initiatives. ISCs and ancillary intelligence initiatives are required to support the production of the annual threat assessment, as appropriate.

6.2.7 Participating Agencies

A representative of the DEA is required to participate in the ISC, per the SUPPORT for Patients and Communities Act (Pub. L. No. 115-271), 21 U.S.C. §§ 1701 et seq. Other participating agencies that do not assign full-time staff to the primary ISC must make defined commitments to the HIDTA's intelligence initiative(s). This could include using HIDTA funds to support agency personnel, assigning personnel on a part-time basis, or assigning a designated point of contact for ISC coordination. If HIDTA funds are used to support an agency position, the incumbent of that position must have direct access to the agency's criminal information systems.

HIDTA criminal intelligence components shall maintain working relationships with the criminal intelligence and information sharing components of the participating agencies and other law enforcement agencies in the HIDTA region (to include state and regionally operated fusion centers operating in the HIDTAs' designated areas).

6.2.8 Deconfliction

The HIDTA ISC and any ancillary intelligence initiatives must adopt and maintain access to an established deconfliction system that is part of the NDPS. The NDPS is an event and target/investigative data deconfliction pointer system that interfaces with existing event, target and investigative data systems to determine whether any participating agency has an interest in the same event, or investigative target and investigative data. When a match occurs, NDPS provides select information to the agents and officers who own the information that caused the match.

Event deconfliction services must be provided by each HIDTA around-the-clock (24/7) with an immediate response capability to all law enforcement in the HIDTA region. Executive Boards shall ensure the adoption of an established system that provides target/investigative data deconfliction with other HIDTAs and law enforcement agencies.

³⁰ Requirements pertaining to the preparation and dissemination of the annual threat assessment can be found in the ARRs posted on HRMS.



All HIDTA initiatives shall use the HIDTA's ISC and/or ancillary intelligence initiative(s) for event and target/investigative data deconfliction of all enforcement and operational activities. All HIDTAs are required to conduct deconfliction through the NDPS, in accordance with the following definitions:

- Event deconfliction is the process of determining when law enforcement personnel are conducting an event in close proximity to one another at the same time. Events include law enforcement actions such as raids, undercover operations, surveillance, or executing search warrants. When certain elements (e.g., time, date, and location) are matched between two or more events, a conflict results. Immediate notification is then made to the affected agencies or personnel regarding the identified conflict.
- Target/Investigative Data deconfliction is the process of determining when law enforcement personnel are conducting an investigation that involves the same investigative data.³² When investigative elements match, immediate notification is then made to the affected agencies or personnel regarding the identified conflict.

The Executive Director and ISC Manager must ensure that all deconfliction activities are tracked consistent with PMP guidelines and definitions outlined in the most recent version of the PMP User Guide.

Participating agencies shall use the NDPS, even for those investigations not funded by HIDTA, and shall invite non-participating agencies to use the NDPS. A mechanism shall be established for informing law enforcement agencies within the HIDTA region of the capabilities of the HIDTA's ISC and ancillary intelligence initiatives.

6.2.9 Information Sharing Requirements

The HIDTA Program serves as an ambassador and trusted custodian of information owned by its participating agencies and facilitates appropriate sharing of said information. As such, HIDTAs engaged in facilitating agency-owned, law enforcement sensitive information sharing must adhere to applicable Federal, state, and local statutes and agency-specific policies and procedures governing the use of law enforcement sensitive information, in coordination with the ISC's sponsoring agency. This includes, but is not limited to, all sharing of case-related information or data as governed by the agency that owns the information and its rules for disclosure and sharing. Such information sharing on non-government or non-approved law enforcement websites, social medial websites, or un-approved email domains is prohibited.

Applicable Federal, state, or local laws, regulations, or policies regarding the collection, storage, and dissemination of investigative information will govern the operation of HIDTA ISCs and ancillary intelligence initiatives. Components of ISCs and ancillary intelligence initiatives will disseminate intelligence to participating agencies, subject to legal restrictions, using the following guidelines:



³² NDC bylaws as of August 7, 2019.

- Requests from a law enforcement agency about a criminal organization/enterprise shall be handled in accordance with agency policies, established information sharing agreements, information system policies, and 28 C.F.R. Part 23.
- Criminal intelligence materials produced by a HIDTA ISC or ancillary intelligence initiative with a nexus to ongoing cases conducted by a HIDTA initiative shall be disseminated to the agency or agencies having the investigative/operational interest. Additional dissemination of the product will be at the approval of those agencies.
- Criminal intelligence materials produced by HIDTA ISC or ancillary intelligence initiatives with no specific agency operational or investigative equities shall be disseminated to HIDTA initiatives and participating agencies and, when appropriate, to non-participating law enforcement agencies. ISCs shall use the HRMS as a repository for informational products such as threat assessments, strategies or administrative documents and manuals. Criminal intelligence products shall be provided to EPIC, the Homeland Security Information Network (HSIN) Intel portal, and law enforcement agencies with a need to know, as appropriate.

6.2.10 Security Requirements

HIDTA security requirements for intelligence initiatives encompass three distinct aspects of the HIDTA: facilities, personnel, and information. The following outline the specific requirements pertaining to each of these aspects.

- <u>Facilities</u>: All intelligence and information sharing facilities shall meet the security requirements of the sponsoring agency, in accord with the level of information collected or stored at the facility. The costs of upgrading the facility to meet these requirements shall be an allowable use of HIDTA funds.
- <u>Personnel:</u> Personnel with a requirement to access national security information or secure areas of the ISC must have sufficient security clearance to allow such access. ISC Managers and Supervisors must have security clearances at a level to permit them access to all areas of the ISC facility. Federal agencies with joint management responsibility for ISCs shall assist in obtaining the appropriate clearance level for personnel assigned to an intelligence initiative. The costs for obtaining this clearance shall be an allowable use of HIDTA funds.
- <u>Information:</u> All personnel are required to store all files, documents, and data storage disks in compliance with information classification and handling restrictions of the agency that originated the document or material or the sponsoring agency for the intelligence initiative, whichever has the more secure standard. Safeguarding and handling of classified information shall comply with Executive Order 12968. Information systems security policies must be established that meet or exceed the minimum security requirements of the participating agencies.

When appropriate, the HIDTA must also ensure, in coordination with the participating agencies, that the sharing of information is compliant with the Criminal Justice Information Sharing (CJIS)



information security requirements, guidelines, and agreements for protecting the sources, transmission, storage, and generation of criminal justice information (CJI).³³

6.2.11 Product Dissemination

Each HIDTA shall provide a copy of any drug threat assessment that is produced for its region to ONDCP for review and approval prior to any further dissemination. ONDCP will review and approve HIDTA threat assessments on a rolling basis; however, the deadline to submit the threat assessment shall be June 15 of each year.³⁴

The Executive Board has the discretion to share any threat assessment more broadly, following ONDCP approval, subject to the limitations imposed by the product's national security classification or law enforcement sensitivity. At a minimum, HIDTAs must submit their annual threat assessment and any other intelligence product to EPIC and the HSIN Intel portal.³⁵

6.3 Management Initiatives

Every HIDTA is required to maintain at least one management initiative to administer the affairs of the HIDTA, and to ensure the accountability of HIDTA funding and activities. Management initiatives provide the overall coordination and integration of initiatives, and fund basic overhead (e.g., salaries and fringe benefits for the Director, Deputy Director, and other administrative staff positions approved by the Executive Board; rent; and facilities charges for administrative staff).

6.3.1 Qualifications and Responsibilities of the Executive Director

Each HIDTA Executive Board shall ensure the selection of an Executive Director. Executive Directors must have extensive experience in the criminal justice profession at the Federal, state, local, or tribal level. At a minimum, the Executive Director is responsible for the successful implementation of the Executive Board's strategy, and compliance with all grant requirements.

The principal responsibilities of the Executive Director shall be to:

- Provide day-to-day administrative, financial, and program management for the operations of the HIDTA;
- Facilitate and encourage the development of innovative approaches to drug law enforcement;
- Ensure that HIDTA initiatives are in compliance with HIDTA Program requirements; and
- Advise the Executive Board concerning the performance of HIDTA initiatives.

³⁵ Detailed instructions on submitting the annual threat assessment and other intelligence products can be found in the most recently published ARRs available on HRMS.



³³ For additional information on CJIS standards, refer to the latest version of the CJIS Security Policy.
³⁴ The June 15 deadline is aligned with deadline to submit the ABR. See section 3.2.1 for more detailed information on ABR submission. In years when June 15 falls on a weekend, the ABR will be due on the following Monday.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

In addition to the above principal responsibilities, the Executive Board establishes the basic requirements for the Executive Director position in coordination with the grantee(s), as well as compensation and benefits.³⁶ The position of Executive Director is a full-time position, and any collateral duties must not detract from or otherwise inhibit the fulfillment of the grant requirements or the HIDTA Program mission. Additional roles and responsibilities may be defined by the HIDTA Executive Board, subject to the conditions herein.³⁷

6.3.2 Executive Director Security Clearance

Upon assuming the position, the Executive Director must obtain and retain, at minimum, a Top Secret national security clearance. The costs for obtaining this clearance shall be an allowable use of HIDTA Program funds.

6.3.3 Liaison with ONDCP

The Executive Director serves as the point of contact between the Executive Board and ONDCP on all HIDTA matters, keeps the Executive Board apprised of ONDCP policies and requirements, and represents the HIDTA at national forums.

As part of this liaison responsibility, ONDCP may request the Executive Director to engage in activities that benefit the HIDTA Program.

6.3.4 ONDCP-Required Documents

The Executive Director is responsible for coordinating the preparation of the ABR, submitting these documents to the Executive Board for its approval, and submitting the approved ABR to ONDCP.

6.3.5 Oversight of HIDTA Financial Management

The Executive Director, in conjunction with the applicable grantee, shall be responsible for ensuring the compliance with HIDTA PPBG and other applicable financial rules and regulations. The Executive Director, with the approval of the Executive Board, exercises reprogramming authority as described in Section 7. The Executive Director is the grantee's point of contact for assistance and resolution of HIDTA-related financial issues.

6.3.6 Property Control

The Executive Director, in conjunction with the applicable grantee, shall ensure that the property management requirements established in Section 8 of this guidance are met.



³⁶ For information on requirements related to compensation, refer to section 7.10.2.

³⁷ Refer to section 5.0, which defines the role of the Executive Board.

6.3.7 Intelligence and Information Sharing

Executive Directors must ensure that all initiatives and participating agencies receive relevant information and intelligence products in a timely fashion.

6.3.8 Information Technology and Cybersecurity

Executive Directors must ensure the HIDTA has taken appropriate measures to safeguard information, secure systems and networks, and to protect HIDTA-purchased equipment. Since HIDTAs do not own data, the Executive Director must ensure that HIDTA data management and information sharing systems are compatible with the requirements of the participating agencies, and that the IT infrastructure of the HIDTA is sufficient to sustain HIDTA activities and support the overall HIDTA mission. Decisions regarding IT management and cybersecurity, including procurements, must be made in consultation with the IT Manager, other staff (as appropriate), participating agency representatives (as appropriate), and the Executive Boards.

6.3.9 Performance Measures

The Executive Director shall ensure initiatives establish adequate performance measures (as described in Section 10.2) and shall establish a process to verify that the reported performance data is accurate and entered in the PMP on a quarterly basis.

6.3.10 Review of HIDTA Initiatives

Each Executive Director shall establish and participate in an annual internal review process, or selfinspection, to determine whether each initiative is being implemented as described in the budget submission to ONDCP, complies with all HIDTA Program requirements, and is achieving its performance targets.

The Executive Director shall ensure the findings of this internal review are provided in writing to the initiative supervisors and to the Executive Board. Upon request, the internal review shall be provided to ONDCP. The results of these annual reviews must be retained for three years.

6.3.11 Control and Coordination of HIDTA Initiatives

At the discretion of the Executive Board, an Executive Director may supervise all initiatives other than the enforcement initiatives.³⁸ The Executive Director must ensure that all initiatives report the information necessary to oversee and administer the initiatives, including financial, inventory, and performance data.

The Executive Director shall develop a process for facilitating the coordination and flow of information between and among initiatives and participating agencies. This process, which may



³⁸ Refer to Section 6.1.4 for information pertaining to the supervision of enforcement initiatives.

include meetings or conference calls involving initiative supervisors, must be conducted at least semi-annually.

6.3.12 Reprogramming HIDTA Funds

Per the requirements and procedures established by the HIDTA Executive Board, all reprogramming requests must be submitted to ONDCP by the Executive Director using the HIDTA FMS. Each request for a reprogramming shall include sufficient detail to enable ONDCP to assess the request; e.g., a request to reprogram funds into equipment must include a list of equipment to be purchased.

6.3.13 Orientation Process

The Executive Director shall establish an orientation process for new Executive Board members, new participating agencies, and new initiative supervisors that addresses the specific responsibilities of each and the general requirements of the HIDTA Program.

6.3.14 Other Duties

The Executive Director shall perform other duties as designated in the agreement with the grantee or as assigned by the Executive Board. Additional duties must be consistent with HIDTA Program requirements and must contribute to the operation of the HIDTA Program.

6.3.15 Acting Director

In the absence of the Executive Director, the Deputy Director may assume the Director's responsibilities. If the Deputy Director position is vacant, the HIDTA does not have a Deputy Director position, or the Executive Board opts to designate an individual in lieu of the Deputy Director, the Executive Board shall ensure the appointment of an individual to serve as the Director until the position can be filled using appropriate procedures. A Deputy Director or other person expected to serve as an Acting Director for an extended period must have the same security clearances required for a Director.

6.3.16 HIDTA Administrative Offices

Each HIDTA shall have a management initiative staffed by the Executive Director, a financial manager, and, at the discretion of the Executive Board, a Deputy Director and other administrative positions approved by the Board. The Executive Board may identify individuals to fill these positions or may delegate this function to the Executive Director. Those individuals must currently be or must become employees or contractors of a HIDTA grantee and will be subject to all employment, contracting, and other conditions established by that grantee.

The total salaries and fringe benefits for these positions shall not exceed 20 percent of the HIDTA Program funds awarded to a HIDTA without prior approval from ONDCP.³⁹ Funding requests for



³⁹ Refer to additional requirements in section 7.10.2 for HIDTA funded positions.

management initiatives will be reviewed by ONDCP annually and should include adequate information to support each funded position.

6.3.17 Other HIDTA Staff

HIDTA Executive Boards may authorize additional staff positions as necessary. Persons filling these positions must currently be or become employees or contractors of a HIDTA grantee and will be subject to all employment, contracting, and other conditions established by that grantee.

6.4 Prevention Initiatives

Executive Boards may, at their discretion, establish prevention initiatives that collaborate with community-based organizations and community coalitions. HIDTAs are only permitted to fund evidence-based and evidence-informed prevention programs in their area of responsibility.

All HIDTA prevention initiatives are designed to facilitate coordination and collaboration between law enforcement and the prevention community to reduce drug use and its consequences and prevent drug-related crime. Collaboration may include reaching out to or partnering with school systems, student leaders, parent groups, medical and health professionals, faith-based organizations, religious leaders, drug prevention agencies, public health agencies, and coalitions dedicated to reducing substance abuse. Prevention initiatives can also enable law enforcement personnel to participate in community-based drug prevention programs.

6.4.1 Financial Limitations on Treatment and Prevention Initiatives

Due to limitations enacted in the SUPPORT for Patients and Communities Act the ONDCP Director must ensure that not more than five percent of the Federal funds appropriated for the Program are expended for the establishment of substance use disorder treatment and drug prevention programs. *See* 21 U.S.C. § 1706(f). The 5 percent cap for prevention and treatment is program-wide and does not apply to an individual HIDTA. The cap also includes funds expended by the Washington-Baltimore HIDTA and Northwest HIDTA for treatment initiatives.

6.4.2 Evidence-Based and Evidence-Informed Prevention Initiatives

HIDTA prevention initiatives build community coalitions and partnerships that bring together law enforcement, educational, social service, and community organizations to provide science-based prevention programs. These initiatives must support evidence-based and evidence-informed prevention programs that focus on stopping drug abuse before it begins and promote positive change in communities by increasing public awareness of the dangers of drug use.

Examples of evidence-based and evidence-informed initiatives include programs conducted in schools, communities and in partnership with community coalitions, civic organizations, and faith-based organizations. Other activities include information sharing sessions, symposiums, public forums, and prevention conferences held for law enforcement professionals and their coalition partners to improve prevention practices within their respective communities. Executive Boards may also fund targeted, local media campaigns that advertise on television, Internet, radio,



newspapers, cinemas, buses, bus shelters, and strategically placed billboards on travel corridors to promote anti-drug messaging.

6.5 Support Initiatives

HIDTAs may establish additional support initiatives to oversee activities beyond the core management, enforcement, intelligence, and training initiatives to include crime and forensic labs, resource support (shared expenses such as leases, copiers, and landlines), and information technology, among other possibilities. Support initiatives exist to provide Executive Boards flexibility in meeting the needs of the HIDTA participating agencies and fulfilling the HIDTA Program mission. Support initiatives may be subject to other grant requirements, such as reporting information to PMP (e.g., training initiatives), but are not required to meet the requirements for collocation and commingling of participants.

6.6 Training Initiatives

Every HIDTA is required to maintain at least one training initiative. The HIDTA Program training mission derives from the HIDTA Program goal to "improve the efficiency and effectiveness of HIDTA initiatives." Selective training opportunities, provided in support of HIDTA initiatives and law enforcement agencies within the HIDTA Program, will contribute directly toward accomplishing this goal.

One of the HIDTA Program's goals is to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of HIDTA initiatives. Some Executive Boards invest significant funding in training and related activities that contribute to accomplishing this goal, which, in turn, enhances the ability of participating agencies to disrupt and dismantle drug trafficking organizations (DTOs). This section describes program requirements for the use of HIDTA funds for training.

HIDTA-sponsored and HIDTA-facilitated training shall be reported in PMP, per the applicable requirements stated in the most recent edition of the PMP User Guide.

6.6.1 Oversight and Funding of Training Coordinators

Training coordinators report directly to the Executive Director, or the Executive Director's designee. If funding is required for the Training Coordinator position, it shall be requested in the Training Initiative.

6.6.2 HIDTA Training Resources

First priority for HIDTA Program training funds will be for participants of HIDTA initiatives. Any remaining spaces in HIDTA-funded training courses may be used for (in priority order): (1) HIDTA participating agencies; and (2) other law enforcement agencies.

HIDTA-funded training is designed to enhance the skills of the law enforcement agencies across the HIDTA region and must be directly related to drug enforcement or other HIDTA initiative-related duties of the individuals receiving training. HIDTA funds may also be used for other costs related to



training (such as travel costs to readily established training course locations) when the law enforcement agency is not able to provide the required funding.

6.7 Treatment Initiatives

With the exception of the Washington/Baltimore HIDTA and the Northwest HIDTA, HIDTAs are prohibited from expending Federal funds appropriated for the HIDTA Program for the establishment or expansion of drug treatment programs.



7.0 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This section describes major financial management requirements, including limitations on the use of funds, for the HIDTA Program. It is primarily intended for use by HIDTA Executive Boards, Executive Directors, financial managers, and senior representatives of grantees who need to be familiar with Federal grant management requirements. This section is not intended to be a substitute for more detailed financial management requirements and guidelines established by the Office of Management and Budget: Title 2, Part 200 Code for Federal Regulations (C.F.R.)–Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards issued July 22, 2015.

7.1 HIDTA Grant Awards

ONDCP uses a threat-driven process that requires each HIDTA Executive Board to assess the drug trafficking activities in its region, design a strategy to attack those activities, plan initiatives to carry out the strategy, and develop a budget that is sufficient to carry out the planned initiatives. ONDCP awards funds to designated grantees based on a review and assessment of the ABRs that each HIDTA Executive Board submits to ONDCP.

HIDTAs are not legal entities under Federal law, but rather a coalition joined together to receive HIDTA funds to coordinate drug-related law enforcement activities of Federal, state, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies in designated areas. Such designation enables participating agencies to combine and leverage resources and capabilities to address drug trafficking and drugrelated crime.

Consequently, ONDCP must provide HIDTA Program funds to one or more legal entities, such as a state, local, or tribal agency, an institution of higher education, or a non-profit organization to act as the grantee(s) for agencies participating in the HIDTA Program. In this role, the grantee is accountable for the use of HIDTA funds and must comply with all applicable Federal statutes and regulations and with its own regulations and policies. As a result, proper vetting and risk analysis is required prior to selection.⁴⁰

7.2 Sub-awards

Sub-awards must be monitored by the award recipient as outlined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.331. In addition, the award recipient must ensure accurate reporting in the Federal Sub-award Reporting System (FSRS).⁴¹

7.3 Non-Federal Entities

HIDTAs are defined geographic regions within the United States that meet certain statutory criteria allowing for the obligation of Federal grant funds to coordinate counter-drug activities in those

⁴¹ Assistance in determining the nature of a sub-award or contractual relationship can be found in the Contractor vs. Sub-recipient Checklist available on HRMS.



⁴⁰ Refer to the risk assessment tool available on HRMS.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

designated regions. Consequently, ONDCP must provide HIDTA Program funds to at least one non-Federal entity (NFE), such as a state, local, or tribal government agency, an institution of higher education, or a nonprofit organization to carry out the Federal award as a recipient. The NFE receiving HIDTA Program funds is accountable for the use of the funds and must comply with all applicable Federal statutes and regulations governing Federal grants. As a result, proper vetting and risk analysis is required prior to selection.⁴²

7.4 Federal Entities

Federal agencies receiving HIDTA funds from ONDCP shall sign a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with ONDCP prior to the transfer of HIDTA funds. The MOA establishes requirements pertaining to the scope of the initiatives, reprogramming of funds, reporting requirements, and financial management standards. The signed MOAs will be posted in FMS by ONDCP.

7.5 Supplanting of Funds

HIDTA funds must be used to supplement existing activities and must not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. ONDCP will review all HIDTA budget submissions for potential supplanting. If there appears to be supplanting, ONDCP shall require the grantee to supply a written certification through the Executive Director, stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant state or local funds. ONDCP will also review for supplanting of state, local, and tribal funds during on-site monitoring and financial audits.

7.6 Internal Controls

The non-Federal entity must establish and maintain effective internal control over the Federal award that provides reasonable assurance that the non-Federal entity is managing the Federal award in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award. Further guidance and best practice suggestions are available in Section 200.303 of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, the "Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government" (Green Book) issued by the US Comptroller General or the "Internal Control Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

7.7 Grant Award Period of Performance and Extensions

ONDCP awards HIDTA Program funds to a state, local, or tribal government agency, an institution of higher education, or a nonprofit organization (non-Federal entities) in the form of two-year grants, and to Federal agencies in the form of inter-governmental/non-expenditure fund transfers for two years. The two-year period for Federal transfers commences on October 1st of the Federal FY for which the funds are appropriated; for non-Federal entities, the two-year period commences on January 1st within the Federal FY for which funds are appropriated. However, an Executive Director may request an extension of the period of performance on behalf of the grantee. The extension



⁴² Refer to the risk assessment tool available on HRMS.

request with supporting justification must be submitted in the HIDTA FMS at least 10 calendar days before the end of the period of performance specified in the award. A request must demonstrate meaningful rational for the underlying extension. Any additional extension requests will be closely scrutinized and carefully considered and approved on a case-by-case basis.

A grantee may charge to the award only allowable costs incurred during the period of performance. The Uniform Guidance defines "period of performance" as "the time during which the [grantee] may incur new obligations to carry out the work authorized under the Federal award."⁴³ With respect to a grantee's use of Federal grant funds, the term "obligations" means "orders placed for property and services, contracts and sub-awards made, and similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the non-Federal entity during the same or a future period."⁴⁴ ONDCP will permit the total cost of a contract to be charged against a grant award even if some of the contract services will be performed after the period of performance ends.⁴⁵ ONDCP has the discretion to approve or deny obligations that extend beyond the two-year period of performance provided the costs are reasonable, allocable and otherwise meet the requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.403. ONDCP will evaluate obligations that extend beyond the period of performance on a case-by-case to determine whether such obligations are reasonable.

7.8 Documentation for Grants

Grantees must submit a Standard Form (SF)-424, "Application for Federal Assistance," and the associated certifications and representations, through the Executive Director to the NHAC along with the IDBPs submitted by an Executive Board for ONDCP approval. ONDCP will not authorize the release of funds for disbursement until the completed SF-424 and award letter are received by the NHAC.

ONDCP executes approved funding requests or grant modifications to grantees by issuing a Grant Agreement. The grant recipient must sign a copy of the grant agreement and return it through the Executive Director to the NHAC. The grant agreement contains general provisions that describe requirements that apply to all Federal grants, and special conditions that apply specifically to that grant. ONDCP may impose additional reporting or monitoring requirements, or require prior approval of certain actions to grantees that fail to comply with these requirements.

7.9 Government-Wide Grant Requirements

The HIDTA PPBG incorporates The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200 (the "Uniform Guidance"), as adopted and implemented by ONDCP in 2 C.F.R. Part 3603. The Part 200 Uniform Guidance supersedes, among other things, the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Parts 66 and 70, as well as those of 2 C.F.R. Parts 215, 220, 225 and 230, and corresponding circulars.

⁴⁵ For example, the cost of a contract, such as a long-term lease or extended warranty is allowable even if the terms of the lease or warranty extend beyond the grant period as long as it is consistent with Uniform Guidance cost principles and the full amount is obligated within the grant period.



⁴³ Refer to section 2 C.F.R. § 200.77.

⁴⁴ Refer to section 2 C.F.R. § 200.71.

Grantees and HIDTA Financial Managers must keep apprised of changes in relevant governmentwide regulations and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) circulars. The general terms and conditions, as well as archives of previous versions of the general terms and conditions, are available online at: https://www.whitehouse.gov/ondcp/grants-programs.

7.10 HIDTA Funded Positions

Grantees may use HIDTA funds to hire employees or to enter into contracts with individuals to manage and staff the HIDTA. Whether as an employee or contractor, the hiring agency's employment and contracting rules and regulations apply to those positions. Individuals in HIDTA-funded positions cannot be compensated with both HIDTA funds and other funds to perform identical duties. If an individual receives compensation from both HIDTA and another source, the individual's duties and compensation should be clearly defined and properly allocated.

7.10.1 Hiring Agency Certification

Each agency that uses HIDTA funds to support positions within that agency must submit a certification to the Executive Director on agency letterhead. These certifications must be signed by a supervisory official from the employee's agency having first-hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee. Each certification shall be maintained at the Executive Director's office and shall be made available to ONDCP upon request. Hiring agencies must provide certifications for employees that are supported, wholly or in part, by HIDTA funds, and submit updated certifications whenever changes in positions occur.

The certification must attest, verbatim, to each of the following statements:

- 1. The [number and title of position(s)] does not supplant any part of the [name of agency] budget. HIDTA funds for this position(s) do not replace funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose.
- 2. Each of these positions is exclusively dedicated to one or more HIDTA initiatives, and a position description is on file and will be made available on request.available.
- 3. There is no alternative funding available to support the salary(ies) and benefits for these positions.

7.10.2 Compensation for Non-Law Enforcement Positions

ONDCP will reimburse compensation for Executive Directors in accordance with the payscale for members of the Senior Executive Service (SES),⁴⁶ up to but not exceeding 110 percent of the maximum allowable salary in the payscale, and no less than the minimum compensation established by the payscale. The Executive Board shall establish the Executive Director's salary within these limits, ensuring the salary is both reasonable and commensurate with like positions in

⁴⁶ Executive Director salaries are subject to the SES standards for certified appraisal systems; the applicable standard can be determined by whether the fiduciary does or does not meet the standard for a certified appraisal system. Current SES pay scales may be accessed at <u>www.opm.gov</u>.



the locality.⁴⁷ ONDCP will reimburse fringe benefit packages, or compensation in lieu of fringe benefits, for the Executive Director in an amount not to exceed 30 percent of the salary for that position unless required by law, grantee-employee agreement, or an established policy of the grantee. Car allowances, cell phone allowances, and liability insurance premiums are not considered compensation or fringe benefits, and must be listed separately from compensation or fringe benefits in the ABR submitted to ONDCP.

In addition to the Executive Director position, HIDTA funds may be used to support other positions that an Executive Board determines are necessary for the efficient functioning of the HIDTA's operation. These positions must directly and exclusively support the HIDTA's operation. ONDCP will reimburse all other compensation for HIDTA-funded positions (e.g., Deputy Directors, ISC Managers, Financial Managers, IT Managers, PMP Coordinators, Training Coordinators, Program Analysts, Intelligence Analysts, etc.) according to the General Schedule (GS), including locality adjustment.⁴⁸ Salaries for these positions are established by the Executive Board, within the limits provided, and must be reasonable and commensurate with like positions in the locality. ONDCP will reimburse fringe benefit packages, or compensation in lieu of fringe benefits, for a position other than Executive Director in an amount not to exceed 30 percent of the salary for that position unless required by law, grantee-employee agreement, or an established policy of the grantee. Car allowances, cell phone allowances, and liability insurance premiums are not considered compensation or fringe benefits for these positions, and must be listed separately from compensation or fringe benefits in the ABR submitted to ONDCP.

Charges to Federal awards for salaries and wages must be based on records that accurately reflect the work performed. These records must:

- Be supported by a system of internal control that provides reasonable assurance that the charges are accurate, allowable, and properly allocated;
- Be incorporated into the official records of the grantee;
- Reasonably reflect the total activity for which the employee is compensated by the grantee;
- Encompass both Federally-assisted and all other activities compensated by the grantee on an integrated basis, but may include the use of subsidiary records as defined in the grantee's policy;
- Comply with the established accounting policies of the grantee; and
- Support the distribution of the employee's salary or wages among specific activities or cost objectives if the employee works on more than one Federal award, a Federal award and non-Federal award, an indirect cost activity and a direct cost activity, two or more indirect activities that are allocated using different allocation bases, or an unallowable activity and a direct or indirect cost activity.

Hiring agencies must document the policies and procedures for all personnel administration issues, including compensation and advancement, for all HIDTA-funded positions.

⁴⁸ A grantee may apply a compensation scale other than the GS scale, however, the amount of compensation cannot exceed the total amount allowable in the GS scale (including locality adjustment). The current GS scale may be accessed at www.opm.gov.



⁴⁷ Compensation totals are also subject to applicable initiative funding caps (see section 6.3.16).

7.10.3 Law Enforcement and Prosecutorial Positions

HIDTA initiatives that propose using Program funds to pay all or part of the salary of a state or local law enforcement officer, a prosecutor, or prosecutorial support staff must submit a detailed justification explaining why it is necessary to use HIDTA funds for this purpose. ONDCP reviews of such requests will consider the number and salaries of the positions to be supported, the total amount of HIDTA funds requested for this purpose, the number of officers in the agency that will be reimbursed, and other factors. If ONDCP does not approve such a request, the grantee will be notified in writing of the reasons for the disapproval. If the request is approved, ONDCP approval remains in effect unless the approved conditions change, at which time an updated justification must be submitted for review.

7.11 Relocation Costs

ONDCP will not reimburse for relocation costs of employees.

7.12 HIDTA Overtime Reimbursement

Generally, only state, local, and tribal law enforcement officers and uniformed Federal agents (e.g., uniformed Customs and Border Protection and U.S. Forest Service) are eligible for HIDTA-funded overtime. In unusual circumstances, non-law enforcement personnel may receive HIDTA-funded overtime if the overtime is performed exclusively for a HIDTA-funded activity. For information on overtime funding for OCDETF cases, refer to section 7.20.2.

HIDTA funds shall be used to pay overtime only if the participant is eligible for such compensation by his/her parent agency and the overtime was performed in support of a HIDTA-designated enforcement or intelligence initiative.

7.12.1 Unauthorized Overtime

HIDTA funds shall not be used to pay overtime related to training attendance, financial management, drug treatment, drug demand reduction or prevention, or non-investigative-related administrative work.

7.12.2 Maximum Overtime Amounts

HIDTA-funded annual overtime for individual state, local, and tribal law enforcement officers and uniformed Federal agents shall not exceed the lower of: (1) applicable state, local, and tribal regulations of officer's parent agency; or (2) 25 percent of the Federal GS-12, Step 1 level pay scale for "Rest of U.S." in the law enforcement general schedule (GS) in effect at the beginning of the calendar year (CY), the parent agency's FY, or other 12-month period selected by the parent agency.

In addition, this reimbursable overtime rate is the maximum that an officer can receive during the CY, FY, or other 12-month period from all Federal funding sources combined. As the cap on overtime



from all Federal sources is imposed by other Federal agencies, including the Department of Justice (DOJ) and Department of Homeland Security (DHS), ONDCP has no authority to waive or increase Federal overtime authorized for HIDTA task force officers who will exceed the limit.

For non-law enforcement officers, the maximum amount shall be the lower of: (1) the applicable state, local, and tribal regulations of the agency hiring or contracting with the individual; or (2) 25 percent of the Federal GS-12 step 1 level pay scale in the GS ("Rest of U.S.") in effect at the beginning of the calendar year, the parent agency's FY, or other 12-month period selected by the parent agency.

7.12.3 Responsibilities for Overtime Compliance

The participating agency or initiative supervisor of the personnel receiving HIDTA-funded overtime shall ensure overtime is tracked, the maximum allowable amounts are not exceeded, the overtime is for HIDTA initiative-related activities, and the individual does not receive overtime compensation from another funding source for the same hours worked.

7.12.4 Overtime Non-Compliance

ONDCP shall require repayment by the participating agency if overtime payments to an individual exceed the maximum limit or if the hours charged to overtime are found not to be for HIDTA initiative-related activities. If ONDCP finds that a parent agency's recordkeeping is deficient, ONDCP may impose additional reporting requirements on that agency.

7.13 Vehicles

Vehicles leased or purchased with HIDTA funds shall be used only for official HIDTA-related business in accordance with parent agency regulations. Participating agencies that choose to apply a vehicle allowance toward the purchase of a vehicle shall ensure the vehicle is assigned to investigators working full-time in a HIDTA initiative and is used exclusively for HIDTA initiative-related activities. For each HIDTA-funded vehicle, the agency or initiative using the vehicle must document its assignment in support of HIDTA initiative-related activities and provide a copy of the documentation to the Executive Director on an annual basis.

7.14.1 Eligible Uses of HIDTA Funds for Vehicles⁴⁹

HIDTA funds may be used to (1) pay the purchase price of special purpose vehicles, such as a surveillance van, for a participating agency; (2) provide a vehicle allowance to a participating agency to lease or purchase a vehicle; and/or (3) provide a vehicle allowance for the use of privately-owned vehicles. That portion of vehicle costs furnished by the entity that relates to personal use by employees (including transportation to and from work) is unallowable as fringe benefits or indirect costs.

⁴⁹ The following information contains portions of direct excerpts from 2 C.F.R. § 200.431(f). Adherence to the complete citation of the regulation is required.



HIDTA funds may be used to purchase, lease, or provide a vehicle allowance only for the Executive Director, Deputy Director, and state, local, and tribal law enforcement officers assigned full-time to a HIDTA initiative and who are on 24-hour recall status. HIDTA funds may be used to provide vehicles or a vehicle allowance for other positions with prior approval from ONDCP.

7.14.2 Federal Agency Prohibition for Vehicles

HIDTA funds shall not be used to purchase or lease vehicles, aircraft, or watercraft for assignment to Federal agency personnel, and shall not be used for fuel, repair, and maintenance for vehicles purchased, leased, or otherwise acquired by Federal agencies.

7.15 Liability Insurance

HIDTA funds may be used to purchase liability insurance for the Director, Executive Board, and the HIDTA staff where necessary and appropriate. The coverage purchased with HIDTA funds shall be limited to the typical coverage provided for a public official in the HIDTA region.

HIDTA funds may be used to supplement existing liability insurance if that insurance is inadequate. In such cases, HIDTA funds may be used to acquire only the additional coverage needed to provide typical coverage for a public official in the HIDTA region.

If HIDTA funds are used to purchase liability insurance, the cost of that insurance shall be listed as a line item expense in the budget submission for the HIDTA's management initiative.

7.16 Costs Related to Prosecutions

HIDTA funds may not be used for salaries of attorneys, paralegals, or other staff involved in prosecuting criminal offenders or providing other legal assistance unless the activity clearly contributes to HIDTA initiatives.

7.17 HIDTA Travel Costs

Travel costs are the expenses for transportation, lodging, subsistence, and related items incurred by employees and/or contractors who are in travel status on official HIDTA business. Travel funded with HIDTA appropriations must clearly benefit the HIDTA Program.⁵⁰

7.17.1 Non-Federal Travel

Travel costs for a non-Federal participant may be charged on an actual cost basis, on a per diem or mileage basis in lieu of actual costs incurred, or on a combination of the two, provided the method used is applied to an entire trip and not to selected days of the trip, and results in reasonable charges consistent with those normally allowed in like circumstances in the grantee's non-



⁵⁰ Refer to section 7.18.1 for requirements associated with OCDETF travel costs.

Federally-funded activities and in accordance with the non-Federal entity's written travel reimbursement policies.⁵¹

In the absence of an acceptable, written grantee agency policy regarding travel costs, the rates and amounts established under 5 U.S.C. 5701-11, ("Travel and Subsistence Expenses; Mileage Allowances"), or by the Administrator of General Services, or by the President (or his/her designee) pursuant to any provisions of such subchapter must apply to travel under Federal awards.⁵²

Costs incurred by employees and officers for travel, including costs of lodging, other subsistence, and incidental expenses, must be considered reasonable and otherwise allowable only to the extent such costs do not exceed charges normally allowed by the grantee in its regular operations as the result of the grantee's written travel policy.

7.17.2 Federal Agency Travel

Travel expenses incurred by a Federal participant that are funded by a HIDTA award must be compliant with the travel requirements of the Federal agency receiving the HIDTA award.

7.17.3 Foreign Travel Costs

HIDTA funds may not be used for foreign travel costs by non-Federal participants without the prior approval of ONDCP. Each separate foreign trip must receive such written approval. Requests for foreign travel need not contain "law enforcement sensitive" information; the case number, a summary of the investigative purpose, and roster of personnel required to travel is sufficient. For purposes of this provision, "foreign travel" includes any travel outside Canada, Mexico, the United States, and any United States territories and possessions. Federal agencies must ensure other Federal resources are not available prior to using HIDTA funds for the international travel of Federal employees.

7.18 Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force (OCDETF) Requirements

HIDTA initiatives and task forces routinely coordinate with OCDETF strike forces, and support investigations of OCDETF cases. Special provisions apply to the use of HIDTA funds for travel and overtime in support of OCDETF cases.

7.18.1 OCDETF Travel Costs

Once an investigation receives OCDETF designation, the OCDETF Program should pay for travel costs. While there is no absolute prohibition on the use of HIDTA funds for travel related to OCDETF cases, HIDTA funds shall not be the first source of travel for OCDETF cases.



⁵¹ Reference 2 C.F.R. § 200.474 for applicable regulations pertaining to travel costs.

⁵² Reference 48 C.F.R. § 31.205-46(a) additional information.

7.18.2 OCDETF Overtime

Once an investigation receives OCDETF designation, the OCDETF Program should pay for overtime. While there is no absolute prohibition on the use of HIDTA funds for overtime related to OCDETF cases, HIDTA funds should not be the first source of overtime for OCDETF cases.

7.19 Conferences

All HIDTA conferences require pre-approval from ONDCP. A "conference" includes a meeting, seminar, symposium or workshop which has as its primary purpose "the dissemination of technical information beyond the NFE and is necessary and reasonable for performance under the Federal award."⁵³

Conference hosts must exercise discretion and judgment in ensuring that conference costs are appropriate and necessary and are managed in a manner that minimizes costs to the Federal award. Conference approval requests shall consist of an initial request, followed by a conference plan. The initial request submitted to ONDCP shall include:

- 1. A description of its purpose;
- 2. A proposed location (city and state), proposed dates, and the estimated number of attendees.

Following approval of the initial request, the hosts/sponsors shall prepare and submit to ONDCP a more detailed conference plan to include the following:

- 1. A tentative outline of the conference agenda;
- 2. A detailed statement of costs to the award, including the estimated cost of employee or contractor travel to and from the conference;
- 3. The methodology used to determine costs related to the conference.

The conference plan must be submitted to ONDCP for review and approval prior to the expenditure or commitment of any HIDTA grant funds.

7.20 Prohibited Uses of HIDTA Funds

The Uniform Guidance contains regulations governing the expenditure of Federal funds. In addition to the disallowable items listed in the regulations, ONDCP will not reimburse funds expended for the following items or purposes:

• Clothing or clothing allowances, except for items purchased for the safety of HIDTA personnel; such expenses must comply with each of the following the Government Accountability Office (GAO) guidelines:

⁵³ Reference 2 C.F.R. § 200.432 for the complete definition and additional cost considerations pertaining to conferences.



- 1. the item must be "special" and not part of the ordinary and useful furnishings an employee may reasonably be expected to provide for himself;
- 2. the item must be for the benefit of the government, that is, essential to the safe and successful accomplishment of the work, and not solely for the protection of the employee; and
- 3. the employee must be engaged in hazardous duty
- Food and beverage items;
- Personal hygiene or medication items, except for: (1) items such as toilet paper, hand towels, soap, and other items that are standard supplies for an office; and (2) special hygiene products for the mitigation of risks from contact with communicable pathogens or hazardous substances that arise from tasks performed by HIDTA participants (e.g., disinfectant wipes and liquids used after handling persons, evidence, seized materials, or executing a search warrant);
- Promotional or representational items (e.g., hats, pins, T-shirts, or other memorabilia);
- Gifts, except for plaques and other commemorative items not exceeding \$150 awarded to recognize service to a HIDTA initiative(s) or the HIDTA Program;
- Real property;
- Weapons and holsters;
- Ammunition;
- Standard issue departmental-type equipment and uniforms including raid/tactical gear;
- Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence (DNI) or the Director of the FBI, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country;⁵⁴
- Professional association or bar dues.

7.21 Reprogramming HIDTA Grant Funds

ONDCP awards funds based on a review and assessment of the ABR submitted to ONDCP. HIDTA Program funds must be used by recipients to carry out activities in support of the *National Drug Control Strategy*. All budget-related changes in the objective or scope of a project require prior approval using the FMS.

Any movement of funds between initiatives and grants is considered a reprogramming of those funds. There are two levels of reprogramming: Level A reprogramming, which requires approval from ONDCP before the proposed reprogramming can be executed; and Level B reprogramming, which can be approved by the Executive Director subject to procedures established by the HIDTA's Executive Board. Only ONDCP and Executive Directors are authorized to approve a reprogramming. Participating agencies and initiative supervisors do not have approval authority for reprogramming of HIDTA funds.

⁵⁴ See John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, § 889(b)(2), 132 Stat. 1613, 1917 (2018) . "Covered telecommunications equipment or services" include equipment manufactured by or services provided by corporations and subsidiaries owned, controlled by, or otherwise connected to the government of the People's Republic of China. 132 Stat. at 1918.



7.21.1 Level A Reprogramming

Changes to the grant or transfers of totals moving between any Federal agency or non-Federal entity to another Federal agency or non-Federal entity is considered a Level A Reprogramming and requires pre-approval by ONDCP. Such reprogramming may require an amendment to the total amount of funds awarded to a grantee or the amount of funds transferred to a Federal agency. Because both of these actions require changes to account balances established by ONDCP, any such reprogramming, regardless of the amount involved, must be approved by ONDCP.

Substantial changes to initiative budgets are also subject to review and pre-approval by ONDCP when the following conditions apply:

- 1. Initiatives with budgets of \$100,000 or more Approval from ONDCP is required for any reprogramming of an amount equal to or greater than 20 percent of the initiative's currently approved budget.
- 2. Initiatives with budgets of less than \$100,000 Approval from ONDCP is required for any reprogramming of an amount equal to or greater than 35 percent of the initiative's currently approved budget.

7.21.2 Level B Reprogramming

Executive Directors, subject to procedures established by the Executive Board, may approve any reprogramming not subject to the requirements for a Level A reprogramming.

7.21.3 Submission of Reprogramming Requests to ONDCP

All reprogramming requests must be submitted to ONDCP by the Executive Director using the HIDTA FMS. Each request for a reprogramming shall include sufficient detail to enable ONDCP to assess the request; e.g., a request to reprogram funds into equipment must include a list of equipment to be purchased.

7.21.4 Federal Reprogramming Deadline

Requests to reprogram funds from one Federal agency to another or between a Federal agency and a non-Federal entity will be collated and processed on September 30th, December 31st, and March 31st. The final deadline for such reprogramming is March 31st of the final year following the appropriation of the funds. In other words, if the award is a 2-year award, the reprogramming must be submitted by March 31st of the second year of the award. Requests for an unexpected or urgent reprogramming will be considered by ONDCP.

7.22 Terminated Initiatives

If an Executive Board terminates an initiative that has not expended all funds budgeted for that initiative, the Executive Director shall reprogram the remaining funds within 90 days of the



termination. The IDBP for that initiative must reflect any outputs that were accomplished by the initiative before it was terminated for the remainder of the reporting period. Reprogramming of funds of terminated initiatives shall be considered Level A reprogramming.

7.23 Financial Limitations on Treatment and Prevention Initiatives

Due to limitations enacted by the SUPPORT Act, no more than 5 percent of Federal funds appropriated for the HIDTA Program will be expended for substance use disorder treatment programs and drug prevention programs.⁵⁵ The five percent cap for substance use disorder treatment programs and drug prevention programs is program-wide and does not apply to an individual HIDTA. Since this threshold cannot be exceeded, budget and/or reprogramming submissions are subject to rejections.

7.24 Asset Forfeiture Proceeds

Asset forfeiture proceeds generated by the HIDTA-funded initiatives shall not be considered as program income earned by HIDTA grantees or resource recipients. ONDCP encourages HIDTA Executive Boards to establish procedures for using asset forfeiture proceeds generated by HIDTA activities to supplement HIDTA-funded activities.

7.25 Confidential Payments

HIDTA Program funds may be used by participating agencies for the confidential purchase of services, evidence, and information, subject to the requirements of this subsection. These provisions apply to all grantees or resource recipients involved in the use of HIDTA grants for confidential funds.

Confidential funds are those monies allocated under the following categories:

- Purchase of Services (P/S) This category includes travel or transportation of an informant; the lease of an apartment, business front, luxury-type automobiles, aircraft, or boats, or similar effects to create or establish the appearance of affluence; and/or meals, beverages, entertainment, and similar expenses (including buy money and flash rolls, etc.) for undercover purposes, within reasonable limits.
- Purchase of Evidence (P/E) This category is for the purchase of evidence and/or contraband (e.g., narcotics and other dangerous drugs, firearms, stolen property, counterfeit tax stamps, documents) required to determine the existence of a crime or to establish the identity of a participant in a crime.
- Purchase of Specific Information (P/I) This category includes the payment of monies to an informant for specific information. All other informant expenses would be classified under P/S and charged accordingly.



⁵⁵ Refer to 21 U.S.C. § 1706(f)

7.25.1 Written Procedures

Special accounting and control procedures should govern the use and handling of HIDTA Program funds for confidential expenditures. It is important that expenditures are accurately reported as PE/PI/PS to properly account for spending and provide accurate forecasts of projected need. Each agency authorized to disburse confidential funds must develop and follow written procedures that incorporate the elements listed below. This information must be made available to the Executive Director, his/her representatives, or to representatives of ONDCP upon request. If an agency does not have such procedures, the Executive Director is responsible for working with that agency to develop adequate procedures.

Transaction records must clearly reflect:

- Case identifier;
- The date of payment(s) of confidential funds;
- The name of the payer and a witness to the payment;
- The name of the person approving the payment;
- The purpose for which the funds were used;
- Informant number or other non-sensitive identifier; and
- Adequate explanation to allow an auditor to determine that the funds were properly categorized.

7.25.2 Documentation

Purchase of Services expenditures, when not endangering the safety of the officer or informant, must be supported by canceled tickets, receipts, lease agreements, etc. If not available, the office head or his immediate subordinate must certify that the expenditures were necessary and justify why supporting documents were not obtained.

HIDTA grantees and resource recipients must document informant identities, actual receipts, and other information that the agency deems appropriate. These records may be maintained as sensitive and for agency use only.

7.26 Financial Reporting

Officials requesting HIDTA funds must assist in coordinating the administration of HIDTA funds with their agency's administrative offices, the Executive Director, the NHAC, and ONDCP.

7.26.1 Federal Financial Report

HIDTA grantees are required to electronically submit, via the Department of Health and Human Services' (HHS) Payment Management Services (PMS) website, Federal Financial Reports (FFR) on a quarterly basis within 30 days after the reporting period. The FFR consists of two reports: the Federal Cash Transaction report (previously PSC-272) and the Federal Financial Report (previously



SF-269 or Federal Status Report). Failure to submit these reports on a timely basis will result in suspension of payment approvals.

Online access to the PMS website is required to complete both FFRs. Proper internal controls are necessary to ensure that authorized officials from the grantee organization (as described in 200.415) are tracked, and perform separate duties in preparing and certifying financial reports.

7.26.2 Request for Reimbursement or Advance

Grantees are required to submit a Detailed Expenditure Worksheet (DEW), at least quarterly, to request reimbursement. Similarly, details specifying the need for the advance must accompany an advance request. Documentation of how the advance was spent must be submitted within 21 days of use of funds and prior to another advance or reimbursement request. Requests for reimbursement or advances shall be submitted through the Executive Director to the NHAC. All other provisions for submission of Requests for Reimbursement are contained in the Attachment to the Grant Agreement.

7.26.3 Federal Agency Quarterly Expenditure Reporting

In accordance with the HIDTA MOA, Federal agencies are required to submit a quarterly report of initiative obligations and expenditures to the Executive Directors and the National HIDTA Director.

7.26.4 Financial Management

The following information contains portions of direct excerpts from 2 C.F.R. § 200.302(a). Adherence to the complete citation of the regulation is required.

Each State must expend and account for the HIDTA award in accordance with state laws and procedures for expending and accounting for the state's own funds. In addition, states and other grantee's financial management systems, including records documenting compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award, must be sufficient to permit the preparation of reports required by general and program-specific terms and conditions; and the tracing of funds to a level of expenditures adequate to establish that such funds have been used according to the Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

7.26.5 Financial Management System (FMS)

The HIDTA FMS serves as a data collection and tracking system for ONDCP. It is not the system of record for grantees. Grantee's system of record should meet the requirements listed under 2 C.F.R. § 200.302 (b). The HIDTAs and ONDCP are required to use the automated HIDTA FMS to perform the following tasks:

- Budgeting
 - Prepare and submit budget requests



OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

- Review and approve budget requests
- o Adjust and track all spending associated with budget requests
- Managing disbursements and grant balances
 - Record and approve reimbursements and advances: HIDTAs that have outstanding discrepancies between FMS and DPM balances shall provide to ONDCP a timeline for reconciling the differences.
- Recording reprogramming entries
 - o Submit, review, and approve reprogramming entries.
- Processing grant extensions
 - Submit, review, and approve requests for grant extensions.
- Tracking grant balances
 - Create summary reports for internal use.
- Grant closure
 - Approve grant closure

7.26.6 Grant Closure and Record Retention

Upon the conclusion of administering the HIDTA grants, proper grant close out and record retention are required. Submit closeout documents and complete closeout requirements within 90 days after the end of the grant, including final financial reports like the Federal Cash Transaction Report (FCTR) and Federal Financial Report (FFR), compliance with all special conditions, financial reconciliation, and submission of all required deliverables. Upon completion of the closeout requirements, approval of grant closure within the FMS system is necessary to complete the grant file and generate the closeout letter.

All reporting and records should be retained for a period of three years from the day the grantee submits its final expenditure or audit, whichever is later.

7.26.7 Payment Management System

Agencies must use the PMS to request payment of grant funds. PMS is managed by the Division of Payment Management Services of the HHS. Immediately after requesting payments in the PMS, and again after the reimbursements are received, agencies or HIDTAs must record the disbursement details in the HIDTA FMS to ensure a current grant balance.

Proof of spending or refunds of payments should be sent back to the HHS-PMS within three days. Refer to Remittance instructions provided within the award document.

7.27 Conflicts of Interest

Grantees must disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to ONDCP or the pass-through entity. This disclosure must take place immediately for applicants as well as those with an active ONDCP award. The ONDCP conflict of interest policies apply to sub-awards, as well as contracts, and are as follows:



- As a non-Federal entity, a grantee must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the performance of grantee's employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of sub-awards and contracts.
- None of a grantee's employees may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a sub-award or contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his/her immediate family, his/her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from an organization considered for a sub-award or contract. The officers, employees, and agents of the non-Federal entity must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from sub-recipients or contractors or parties to sub-awards or contracts.
- If a grantee has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state government, local government, or Indian tribe, the grantee must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. Organizational conflicts of interest means that because of relationships with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the grantee is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a sub-award or procurement action involving a related organization.

7.28 Mandatory Disclosures

Grantees or applicants must disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to ONDCP all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal award. Non-Federal entities that have received a Federal award that includes the term and condition outlined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII "Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters," are required to report certain civil, criminal, or administrative proceedings to the System for Award Management (SAM). Failure to make required disclosures can result in remedies such as: temporary withholding of payments pending correction of the deficiency, disallowance of all or part of the costs associated with noncompliance, suspension, termination of award, debarment, or other legally available remedies outlined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.338 "Remedies for Noncompliance".

7.29 Remedies for Non-Compliance

The following information contains portions of direct excerpts from the Uniform Guidance. Adherence to the complete citation of the regulation is required.

If a grantee fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the award, ONDCP may impose additional conditions pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.207. If ONDCP determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions one or more of the following actions may occur under 2 C.F.R. § 200.338 (a) – (f):

1. Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency;



- 2. Disallow the use of funds for all or part of the activity or action not in compliance;
- 3. Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award;
- 4. Initiate suspension or disbarment proceedings as authorized under 2 C.F.R. Part 180;
- 5. Withhold further awards for the project or program; or
- 6. Take other action that may be legally available.

7.30 Financial Audits

Financial audits express an opinion on a grantee's statements of costs claimed in an effort to provide reasonable assurance that said statements are free from material misstatement. Financial audits provide independent review and reasonable assurance on whether a grantee's financial information is presented fairly, its internal controls are adequate, and the grantee complies with laws and regulations. Specifically, an auditor's opinion evaluates whether (1) financial information is presented in accordance with established criteria, (2) the grantee has adhered to specific financial compliance requirements, and (3) the grantee's internal control structure over financial reporting and safeguarding assets is suitably designed and implemented to achieve the control objectives.

7.30.1 Single Audit

This type of audit is commonly referred to as a Single Agency Audit. A non-Federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-Federal entity's FY in total Federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of 2 C.F.R. Part 200.

Within the limitations established in 2 C.F.R. § 200.425 a reasonably proportionate share of the costs of audits required by, and performed in accordance with, the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507), are an allowable use of HIDTA funds.

7.30.2 Report Copies

Unless restricted by Federal law or regulation, the auditee must make report copies available for public inspection via the Federal Audit Clearinghouse (FAC). Auditees and auditors must ensure that their respective parts of the reporting package do not include protected personally identifiable information. Failure to submit report copies may result in an increased risk assessment. Courtesy copies may be provided to ONDCP, but are not mandatory.

7.31 ONDCP Financial Audits

In order to obtain information needed to administer the program, ONDCP may fund additional fiscal audits of HIDTA grants. ONDCP-funded audits will comply with applicable Federal statutes and regulations and will meet Federal auditing standards.

The ONDCP-contracted audits (ONDCP audits) often identify opportunities for improving operations and governance. The auditee is responsible for follow-up and corrective action on all audit findings. Audits can also identify strategies to reduce costs and strengthen controls intended to safeguard



OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

assets. These varying scopes and objectives will therefore present many different types of findings and recommendations. It is ONDCP's goal that every audit have a positive result, and audit findings and recommendations present both the grantee and the HIDTA with the opportunity to take positive action and document their efforts to improve operations.

7.31.1 Audit Response

The grantee's written response to an audit summarizes its position concerning the draft findings and recommendations. Near the end of the audit, the ONDCP auditor will provide the grantee with a copy of the draft audit report. The auditor will also, as a general rule, schedule a discussion with appropriate officials to go over the tentative findings and recommendations contained in that draft audit report. The grantee will have 30 days from the date the audit report is provided to respond.

The audit response is incorporated in the final report. If the grantee submits a response letter, the auditor will evaluate the response and determine if a finding or recommendation can be removed or modified. The grantee's response will be embedded into the final audit report and corrections to the report will be made where appropriate.

Draft reports without a response: If the grantee does not submit a response letter, ONDCP's auditor will release the final audit report with a statement in the opinion letter and a notation after each finding that the grantee did not submit a written response within the time required.

7.31.2 Financial Audit Corrective Action Plan (CAP)

All grantees that receive audit reports with recommendations should file a CAP with ONDCP. When preparing the plan, each corrective action should be described in sufficient detail to describe clearly what corrections have occurred or are planned. For planned actions, the plan should include contact information on who is responsible for implementation and the expected date of completion. The audit response may be used to satisfy this requirement if the response includes clearly labeled corrective actions to be taken.

A CAP shall be sent as an email attachment to ONDCP.



8.0 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

HIDTA grantees or resource recipients, Executive Directors, participating agencies, and initiative participants share responsibility for ensuring that equipment purchased with HIDTA funds is used to the maximum benefit of HIDTA initiatives and that its use complies with all ONDCP requirements pertaining to equipment management. This section describes the minimum standards for meeting those requirements.

8.1 General Requirements

The requirements established in this section apply to all tangible, nonexpendable, personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more per unit at the time of purchase. Each HIDTA grantee or resource recipient that acquires or holds HIDTA-purchased equipment must have a property management system to ensure adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the property. Any loss, damage, or theft must be investigated.

If a HIDTA grantee does not have an adequate system for meeting the requirements of this section, the Executive Director shall work with the grantee to develop a system that meets these requirements before any equipment can be purchased with HIDTA funds. HIDTA-purchased equipment shall be retained at the initiative for which it was purchased, unless there are compelling reasons to do otherwise. The Executive Director must be notified in writing by the initiative supervisor of the off-site storage of any equipment purchased with HIDTA funds.

8.2 Use of HIDTA-Purchased Equipment

Equipment purchased with HIDTA funds is intended for use in HIDTA-funded initiatives. Grantees may authorize the use of such equipment in non-HIDTA activities if those activities are consistent with the Executive Board's strategy, do not interfere with the work of HIDTA initiatives, and do not become the primary use (or permanent user) of the equipment.

Executive Directors are required to coordinate with grantees to establish a mechanism for sharing HIDTA-purchased equipment among HIDTA initiatives and for tracking the location of shared equipment.

If a grantee acquires equipment with HIDTA funds and later ceases to participate in the HIDTA, this equipment must be made available to the HIDTA's Executive Board for use by other HIDTA participants. Additional information regarding handling of equipment purchased with HIDTA funds can be found in 2 C.F.R. § 200.313.

8.3 Equipment Tracking System

Each HIDTA grantee that acquires or holds HIDTA-purchased equipment must maintain a tracking system to account for all HIDTA-purchased equipment, vehicles, and other items valued at \$5,000 or more at the time of purchase. Grantees may include lower-cost items in this tracking system that may have a high-risk of theft or loss.



8.4 Required Information

Grantee property records shall include for each piece of HIDTA-purchased equipment:

- A description of the property;
- A serial number or other identification number;
- The source of the property (manufacturer);
- The source of the funding for the property [including the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)];
- Title holder (purchasing agency);
- The acquisition date and the cost of the property (from invoice);
- The percentage of the purchase price that came from HIDTA funds;
- The location, use, and condition of the property;
- Any reported loss, damage, or theft of the equipment; and
- Any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property.

8.5 Depreciation

Consistent with the above, HIDTAs are encouraged to use the same schedule of depreciation as their fiduciaries for property entered into inventory either because of cost or risk.

8.6 Identification of Equipment Purchased with HIDTA Funds

All equipment purchased with HIDTA funds must be clearly marked as such and have a unique identifier that links the equipment to the HIDTA's inventory tracking system(s). Grantees or resource recipients may use their own systems to mark and identify equipment to the extent it meets these requirements, and is consistent with the HIDTA's inventory tracking system(s).

8.7 Inventory Requirements

Grantees that use HIDTA funds to purchase equipment must maintain a current inventory of HIDTApurchased equipment and must provide that inventory to the Executive Director or an ONDCP employee upon request.

Executive Directors must be able to provide a copy of each such inventory upon request. Each HIDTA grantee must conduct a 100-percent physical inventory of HIDTA-purchased equipment at least every two years and provide a copy of that inventory to the Executive Director.

As part of the HIDTA's annual internal review, the Executive Director shall perform a physical inventory of a sample of equipment purchased by each HIDTA grantee.



8.8 Disposition of Equipment

Grantees must notify the Executive Director prior to disposing of HIDTA-purchased equipment. Grantees or resource recipients shall document the disposition of any HIDTA equipment and provide that documentation to the Executive Director.⁵⁶

8.9 Protection of Sensitive Equipment

Initiative supervisors shall ensure that all sensitive information is removed from the hard drives of a computer before it leaves the premises for repair or disposal. Removal of the data on the hard drive should be consistent with Department of Defense (DOD) standard 5220.22M or National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Publication 800-88.

8.10 Accountability for Equipment

Initiative supervisors shall immediately report any item that is lost, stolen, or otherwise unaccounted for to the respective grantee or resource recipient and the Executive Director. The grantee's procedures shall be followed to investigate the loss or theft of any equipment. Documentation of the investigation shall be provided to the Executive Director.

8.11 Equipment Maintenance

Grantees must develop adequate maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition.



⁵⁶ Instructions for proper disposition of equipment can be found in 2 C.F.R. § 200.313.

9.0 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) MANAGEMENT

Each HIDTA is required to maintain and secure the IT necessary to fulfill the HIDTA mission. HIDTA Executive Boards, Executive Directors, IT managers, and the participating agencies share the responsibility of maintaining and securing the HIDTA's IT infrastructure.

9.1 HIDTA IT Management Framework

HIDTAs are not agencies, and therefore do not own data or information. However, each HIDTA is responsible for ensuring its initiatives are able to operate efficiently and effectively, and must provide the necessary infrastructure—as deemed appropriate by the Executive Board—for HIDTA activities. This may include the transfer, storage, and limited control of data and information exchanged by participating agencies.

In general, HIDTA IT functions and support fall into the following categories:

- Operational Support
- Information Sharing
- Security
- Privacy

Other support functions may be determined by the Executive Board. However, additional requirements or tasking must not supersede or otherwise limit a HIDTA's ability to support activities required herein.

9.1.1 Operational Support

Each HIDTA must provide the necessary IT infrastructure to support the initiatives, as well as the administrative and accountability functions of the management initiatives. This may include building and sustaining IT infrastructure in coordination with participating agencies. Generally, IT operational support functions fall into two broad categories: administrative functions and information management.

Administrative functions consist of the HIDTA's ability to communicate, access to required databases (e.g., FMS and PMP), and engage in file sharing, among other activities. These functions are necessary for the proper administration of the grant including, at minimum, oversight of the initiatives, performance reporting, and financial transactions.

Information management includes the HIDTAs participation in, and facilitation of information exchanges by HIDTA initiatives. This may include providing access to portals or other mechanisms for transferring information to/from HIDTA participating agencies, and temporarily storing or controlling access to information. Such activities may be subject to regulations and legal restrictions pertaining to such activities and information exchanges. It is each HIDTA's responsibility to ensure that its information management support activities are compliant with the applicable regulations and legal restrictions.



9.1.2 Information Sharing

All HIDTA participating agencies are required to share data and information with other HIDTA participating agencies, and in some instances, non-participating agencies. Handling of that information is subject to applicable rules/standards/regulations governing such information, as well as any restrictions applied by the participating agency/agencies. HIDTAs must be able to support and sustain the sharing of information between initiatives and participating agencies, as well as non-participating agencies operating within their regions.⁵⁷ Specifically, each HIDTA must ensure that the ISC and ancillary intelligence initiatives are capable of fulfilling applicable grant requirements.

9.1.3 Security

HIDTAs are a trusted entity within the law enforcement community, and must ensure that their equipment, systems, networks, and information are protected against cyber-attack and other vulnerabilities. HIDTAs are expected to coordinate with partner agencies to periodically conduct risk-based assessments of the IT infrastructure, and develop the appropriate plans to respond quickly and effectively to security incidents.

9.1.4 Privacy

Every HIDTA must be committed to ensuring the privacy of law enforcement personnel and the public. HIDTAs are required to develop or otherwise adopt privacy policies and maintain current versions to protect sensitive personal identifying information (PII), which may include the HIDTA support staff and members of participating agencies.

9.2 Roles and Responsibilities

Each HIDTA must designate an IT manager to oversee the HIDTA IT functions and activities. This includes oversight of the HIDTA's IT infrastructure—which may include HIDTA-purchased equipment—and implementation of the appropriate policies, procedures, and protocols for the IT functions. At a minimum, the IT manager is responsible for ensuring that all applicable grant requirements are met, and facilitating the necessary cooperation and coordination among the participating agencies to meet those requirements.

IT managers may be contractors or employees of a grantee, and shall report to the Executive Director or their designee. Additional roles, responsibilities, and minimum qualifications are established by the Executive Board, in coordination with the participating agencies.

⁵⁷ For more information on the types of required information sharing activities that require dedicated HIDTA IT support, refer to section 9.1.2.



9.3 Compliance with Applicable Regulations, Protocols, and Standards

Each HIDTA is required to be aware of, and in compliance with, the applicable Federal, state, and local regulations regarding IT operations, security, procurements, privacy protections, and data management. HIDTAs may also be subject to regulations or other requirements issued by their fiduciaries and participating agencies, and must coordinate with partners to ensure compliance.⁵⁸

HIDTAs must ensure that information system(s) security policies are established or adopted that meet or exceed the minimum security requirements of the participating agencies. When appropriate, HIDTAs will ensure, in coordination with participating agencies, that the sharing of information is compliant with all applicable standards and guidelines, such as (but not limited to) the Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) standards and/or the NIST special publications.

9.4 Handling of Classified and Sensitive Material

All personnel are required to store all files, documents, and data storage devices in compliance with information classification and handling restrictions of the agency that originated the document or material or the sponsoring agency for the intelligence initiative, whichever has the more secure standard. Safeguarding and handling of classified information shall comply with applicable Executive Orders, and information systems security policies must meet or exceed the minimum security requirements of the participating agencies.

LES data in digital transit between electronic systems shall be encrypted per the NIST encryption standards when practicable. At a minimum, LES information shall only be transmitted to trusted parties on trusted systems that ensure the security of the data. The removal of sensitive information from commercial systems must also be consistent with applicable standards.⁶⁰ Commercial systems must comply with NIST Special Publication 800-53 in order to store or process LES data. Examples of commercial systems include, but are not limited to, commercial cloud services, data backup services, and data storage services, among others.

9.5 Acceptable Use Policy

HIDTAs shall develop or adopt an Acceptable Use Policy (AUP) that addresses the rules and conditions pertaining to (at minimum) the following:

- Data protection;
- Virus protection;
- Electronic communication;
- Internet use;
- Portable and remote computing;
- Passwords;
- Confidential/protected information;



⁵⁸ For reference to examples of applicable laws, regulations, and other guidance, please refer to the most recent edition of the HIDTA IT Manager's Handbook.

⁶⁰ See DOD standard 5220.22M or NIST Special Publication 800-88r1.

- Privacy;
- Incidental use information resources; and
- Physical security.

Adoption of participating agency AUPs is permissible, with the approval of the Executive Board. Such approvals—and adopted policies—should be continuously maintained, with the most current version of the AUP implemented by the HIDTA at all times.

9.6 Procurement and Inventory

At a minimum, each HIDTA is required to follow the standards and definitions for information technology purchases and acquisitions found in 2 C.F.R. Part 200. HIDTAs must also adhere to other applicable Federal regulations, and the regulations and procedures applicable to or issued by the participating agencies.

All IT inventory is subject to the provisions outlined for property management found in Section 8.0 of this document.



10.0 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

The purpose of this section is to describe the process ONDCP will use to assess the quantitative performance of Executive Boards and the overall performance of the HIDTA Program (see section 5.13 for information on Executive Board requirements pertaining to initiative formation and performance). Using data drawn from the PMP database, ONDCP will assess the performance of each regional HIDTA Program and of the National HIDTA Program. The information obtained from the PMP system will also assist ONDCP with performance-based funding decisions, and is a critical component of the ABR review and approval process.

10.1 PMP User Guide

The PMP User Guide is a companion to this document.⁶¹ HIDTAs must observe all of the requirements for submitting performance data contained in the PMP User Guide, including definitions and deadlines for submission of PMP data.

10.2 HIDTA Performance Measures

Performance measures are the statistics, indicators, or other metrics used to gauge the performance of an individual HIDTA's operations. Program performance measures include outcome measures, output measures, and efficiency measures. Because there is no highly accurate, timely, and comprehensive information describing key elements of a HIDTA's activities (e.g., the quantity of drugs available in area, the number of DTOs operating in a HIDTA), ONDCP uses output measures as proxies for outcome measures.

Separately, output measures and efficiency measures provide useful and complementary information about program performance. Together, these measures convey a broad picture of how effectively and efficiently a HIDTA operates. ONDCP is responsible for identifying performance measures that reflect the two HIDTA Program goals and ensuring the measures meet the following criteria:

- The performance measures must be meaningful and clearly related to the HIDTA Program goals.
- The performance measures must relate to something all HIDTAs do.
- The performance measures should be outcome-oriented, not just a measure of workload.
- There must be a sound methodology for collecting the information and data necessary for a performance measure.
- The performance information must be verifiable with reliable data.

ONDCP may add, delete, or revise performance measures as needed to better reflect outcomes for the HIDTA Program.

⁶¹ All references to the PMP User Guide refer to the most recent version issued by the Washington-Baltimore HIDTA.



10.3 Core Performance Measures

ONDCP has established core performance measures that all HIDTAs must report on a quarterly basis.⁶² ONDCP may negotiate specific performance targets for some of these measures with each Executive Board as part of the ABR review and approval process. These measures are as follows:

- 1. DTOs and money laundering organizations (MLOs) Disrupted and Dismantled as Percent of Expected
- 2. DTOs and MLOs Disrupted and Dismantled as Percent of all DTOs/MLOs Open
- 3. Priority Organizations Disrupted or Dismantled
- 4. Quantity and Wholesale Value of Drugs Removed from the Marketplace
- 5. Return on Investment (ROI) for HIDTA Activities
- 6. Clandestine Methamphetamine Labs Dismantled
- 7. Training Funded and Supported by HIDTA
- 8. Deconflictions Processed
- 9. Cases Provided Analytical Support
- 10. Case Agent Satisfaction with Case Support Provided
- 11. Law Enforcement Executives Assessment of Strategic Intelligence Products Produced

In addition to these core measures, HIDTA may report threat specific performance data or the activities of support initiatives to the Executive Board and other stakeholders, including ONDCP in the form of "other outputs" entered into PMP.

10.4 Establishing Annual Performance Targets

Because the identified threats, geographic size, budgets, and other factors vary from HIDTA to HIDTA, the performance targets for individual HIDTAs will reflect the specific conditions, resources, and mix of activities in each HIDTA. For example, an Executive Board may fund a larger than average number of interdiction initiatives. Consequently, it may expect to disrupt and dismantle fewer DTOs than another Executive Board that focuses on investigative work. However, that same Executive Board may expect relatively more seizures than the Executive Board that focuses on disrupting or dismantling DTOs.

Executive Boards must ensure they state their performance targets for each performance measure to ONDCP as part of the annual budget submission.⁶³ The targets should reflect the sum of what all HIDTA initiatives expect to accomplish in the upcoming program year, as stated in the IDBPs.

In the IDBP, each initiative must project what it expects to accomplish in the upcoming year. In determining an appropriate performance target, the target projections should consider the annual average for the previous 3 years and adjust that figure according to changes in the initiative's budget, staffing, non-HIDTA resource levels, and any changes to the initiative's priorities or drug

⁶³ Refer to section 5.20 for information regarding the setting of targets, and the expectations of the Executive Board for establishing and revising performance targets in coordination with ONDCP.



⁶² HIDTAs are expected to submit quarterly PMP data within 30 days following the end of the quarter. For the final quarter of a reporting cycle, data must be submitted no later than March 1.

trafficking conditions in the HIDTA. Executive Boards should ensure their performance targets are consistent with the guidance issued in the most recent edition of the PMP User Guide.

10.5 PMP Database and Utilization

The primary tool for collecting and generating the information needed to assess performance in the HIDTA Program is the PMP database. The PMP was designed to assist ONDCP in assessing the performance of the HIDTA Program.

The PMP is a web-based system capable of generating most of the required non-financial information and documents needed for the ABR to ONDCP. The PMP was designed to use, as much as possible, data already collected by HIDTAs and to fit seamlessly into the established cycle of annual program reporting requirements.

The PMP database is used to enter common descriptive information about each HIDTA-funded initiative and information specific to what the initiative expects to accomplish in a program year. The information entered for each initiative reflects the type of initiative (i.e., Enforcement, Intelligence, etc.).

During the year, Executive Directors must ensure performance data are entered into the PMP database at least quarterly. Reporting in the PMP database must be consistent with the current applicable guidelines and definitions in the PMP User Guide which is available in the PMP database. Executive Directors are responsible for ensuring the accuracy of the data entered.

10.6 PMP Coordinator Roles and Responsibilities

Each HIDTA must designate a PMP Coordinator to serve as the primary point of contact and administrator and ensure the reliability and accuracy of data and information entered into the PMP system.⁶⁴ It is the PMP Coordinator's responsibility, under the direction of the Executive Director, to ensure compliance with the performance reporting provisions in this document, as well as the PMP User Guide. The PMP Coordinator is also required to maintain PMP certification, ensure that appropriate HIDTA personnel are trained annually on the PMP system and apprised to any changes in procedures or definitions, and to assist ONDCP and independent auditors during performance audits and program reviews.

10.7 PMP Training and Certification

Each HIDTA PMP coordinator shall ensure that PMP training and updated PMP refresher training are provided annually to all persons responsible for collecting and/or entering data and information into the PMP system. The PMP Coordinator must determine annual training needs and provide refresher training such that any updates to this document or the PMP User Guide are communicated to the appropriate persons, and ensure that such training is provided in a timely manner.

⁶⁴ For additional information on roles, responsibilities, and expectations of the PMP Coordinator, refer to the PMP User Guide.



At a minimum, the PMP Coordinator must complete the HIDTA PMP certification course offered by the NHAC. The PMP Coordinator is also required to re-take the certification course whenever the course or certification requirements are updated. The NHAC shall maintain a record of HIDTA PMP Coordinators and their certifications to ensure that all PMP Coordinators maintain up-to-date certifications.

10.8 Assessment of Performance

ONDCP's assessment of a HIDTA's program year performance includes a review of the progress towards achieving the performance targets established for that year through the ABR review and approval process. If a core table shows that a HIDTA's actual performance for a core performance measure varied by 15 percent or more from the annual performance target, the HIDTA must explain the variance in the associated core table generated in PMP.

10.9 ONDCP Performance Audits

Performance audits designed to provide assurance of the accuracy and reliability of the data reported in the PMP will be conducted on a select number of HIDTAs each year. Performance audits will be conducted by an independent auditor contracted to ONDCP. The auditor conducting the performance audits will use the PMP User Guide as a standard for the years of the audits, including as a basis for definitions and reporting of the PMP data. The HIDTA performance audit may be augmented with other ONDCP performance-based inquiries. ONDCP-funded audits will comply with applicable Federal statutes and regulations and will meet Federal auditing standards.

The auditors will assess the reliability of the PMP data entered and determine if there is any associated material weakness or misstatement. An opinion letter will be provided consistent with the GAGAS stating this at the beginning of the audit report. Additionally, the performance audit will note compliance with HIDTA PPBG and the PMP User Guide. In the Performance Audit Report, auditors will provide recommendations to improve the reliability of the PMP data entered, with additional recommendations that do not address deficiencies but may enhance overall accuracy and reliability of future reporting submitted in the form of a management letter. The Executive Director will be responsible for implementing recommendations via writing for inclusion into the final audit report.

10.9.1 Role of the PMP Coordinator in Facilitating Performance Audits

PMP Coordinators are required to support all aspects of the performance audits. This may include providing source documentation and other requested information necessary to validate entries and reported totals. The PMP Coordinator will also serve as the primary point of contact for the audit team throughout the entire audit, and support the on-site requirements of the audit, and any post-audit data or information requests. Finally, the PMP Coordinator must, under the supervision of the Executive Director, implement audit recommendations and address any findings, including the drafting and implementation of a CAP if necessary.



10.9.2 Performance Audit Corrective Action Plan

The performance audit contractor will incorporate edits as provided by the HIDTA and ONDCP, as applicable. The auditor will evaluate the response from the HIDTA and determine if a recommendation can be removed or modified. The HIDTA's response will be embedded into the final audit report as applicable and where appropriate.

All HIDTAs that receive audit reports with recommendations shall file a CAP with ONDCP. When preparing the plan, each corrective action shall be described in sufficient detail to describe clearly what corrections have occurred or are planned for the recommendations. The audit response from the HIDTA may be used to satisfy this requirement if the response includes clearly labeled corrective actions to be taken.

The CAP shall be sent as an email attachment to ONDCP.



APPENDICES

A: List of Acronyms and Abbreviations	68
B: Glossary of Terms	70
C: Federal Register Notice	74



Appendix A: List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

Acceptable Use Policy	AUP
Annual Budget Request	ABR
Annual Reporting Requirements	ARR
Calendar Year	CY
Clearance Management System	CMS
Code for Federal Regulation	C.F.R.
Committee of Sponsoring Organizations	COSO
Corrective Action Plan	CAP
Crime and Narcotics Center	CNC
Criminal justice information	CJI
Criminal Justice Information Services	CJIS
Department of Defense	DOD
Department of Justice	DOJ
Department of Health and Human Services	HHS
Department of Health and Human Services Payment Management Services	HHS-PMS
Department of Homeland Security	DHS
Detailed Expenditure Worksheet	DEW
Director of National Intelligence	DNI
Drug Enforcement Administration	DEA
Drug Trafficking Organization	DTO
El Paso Intelligence Center	EPIC
Executive Office of the President	EOP
Federal Audit Clearinghouse	FAC
Federal Award Identification Number	FAIN
Federal Bureau of Investigation	FBI
Federal Cash Transaction Report	FCTR
Federal Financial Report	FFR
Federal Sub-award Reporting System	FSRS
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network	FinCEN
Financial Management System	FMS
Fiscal Year	FY
Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards	GAGAS
General Schedule	GS
Government Accountability Office	GAO
HIDTA Directors Committee	HDC
HIDTA Resource Management System	HRMS
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas	HIDTA
Homeland Security Information Network	HSIN



In-Sequence Reviews	ISR
Initiative Description and Budget Proposals	IDBP
Investigative Support Center	ISC
Information Technology	IT
Joint Terrorism Task Force	JTTF
Law Enforcement Sensitive	LES
Memorandum of Agreement	MOA
Money Laundering Organization	
National Emerging Threat Initiative	NETI
National HIDTA Assistance Center	NHAC
National HIDTA Program Office	NHPO
National Institute of Standards and Technology	NIST
National Marijuana Initiative	NMI
Nationwide Deconfliction Pointer Solution	NDPS
Non-Federal entity	NFE
Office of Management and Budget	ОМВ
Office of National Drug Control Policy	ONDCP
Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force	OCDETF
Out-of-Sequence Reviews	OSR
Payment Management Services	PMS
Performance Management Process	PMP
Personal Identifying Information	PII
Program Policy and Budget Guidance	PPBG
Purchase of Evidence	P/E
Purchase of Services	P/S
Purchase of Specific Information	P/I
Regional Information Sharing System	RISS
Return on Investment	ROI
System for Award Management	SAM
Senior Executive Service	SES
Standard Form	SF
Standard Operating Procedure	SOP
United States Constitution	U.S.C.



Appendix B: Glossary of Terms

Award	Federal financial assistance that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, and receives or administers in the form of grants.
Criminal Intelligence	The product of the analysis of raw information related to crimes or crime patterns with respect to an identifiable person or group of persons in an effort to anticipate, prevent, or monitor possible criminal activity.
Dissemination (of Intelligence)	The process of distributing analyzed intelligence in a timely fashion utilizing certain protocols in the most appropriate format to those in need of the information to facilitate their accomplishments of organizational goals.
Equipment	Tangible property (including software) that has a useful life more than 1 year and has a per-item cost above the lesser of: 1) \$5,000, or 2) the threshold amount determined by the purchasing entity for classifying all its equipment and property.
Evidence-Based Prevention	Based on rigorous studies of the effects or outcomes of specific substance use prevention interventions or model programs.
Evidence-Informed Prevention	Utilizes approaches shown to be effective for substance use prevention that are science based, research supported, and consistent with the National Institute on Drug Abuse Principles of Prevention.
Expenditure	An outlay of HIDTA program funds.
Extension	A change in the performance period to allow a longer period of time over which grant money can be spent.
Federal Law Enforcement Agency	For purposes of the HIDTA program, a Federal law enforcement agency includes the: Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA); Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI); Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE); Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives (ATF); U.S. Attorneys (USA); Customs and Border Protection (CBP); U.S. Postal Inspection Service; U.S. Coast Guard; Criminal Investigation Service of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS/CI); and law enforcement components of the U.S. Forest Service and the National Park Service.



Federal Register	A daily publication of the U.S. Federal government that issues			
	proposed and final administrative regulations of Federal agencies.			
Fiduciary	A non-Federal entity designated to handle the financial transactions (accounts receivable and accounts payable) for entities participating in a HIDTA. A fiduciary serves as an independent "bookkeeping" office to receive and disburse HIDTA grant funds to state and local agencies, and sometimes Federal agencies. A fiduciary is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to Federal programs.			
	A legal instrument of financial assistance between a Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and a non-Federal entity that, consistent with <u>31 U.S.C. §§ 6302</u> , 6304:			
Grant Agreement	(a) Is used to enter into a relationship the principal purpose of which is to transfer anything of value from the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to the non-Federal entity to carry out a public purpose authorized by a law of the United States (see <u>31 U.S.C. § 6101</u> (3)); and not to acquire property or services for the Federal awarding agency or pass- through entity's direct benefit or use;			
	(b) Is distinguished from a cooperative agreement in that it does not provide for substantial involvement between the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non- Federal entity in carrying out the activity contemplated by the Federal award.			
	Federal agencies receive "transfers."			
Grantee	The government, institution of higher education, or other entity to which a HIDTA program grant is awarded and which is accountable for the use of the funds provided. The grantee is the entire legal entity (e.g., city government) even if only a particular component of the entity (e.g., the police department) is designated in the grant award document. Grantees sometimes act as a fiduciary for other participants in a HIDTA.			
Initiative	Activities that implement portions of a HIDTA Executive Board's strategy as opposed to an organization of activities/investigative efforts.			



Initiative commander or supervisor	A person appointed to lead a HIDTA initiative.
Intelligence	Information compiled and analyzed to determine its meaning and relevance for efforts to anticipate, prevent, impede, or monitor criminal activity.
Memorandum of Agreement (MOA)	The MOA between ONDCP and a Federal agency is the equivalent of the Grant Letter provided to the state or local grant recipient.
NHAC	National HIDTA Assistance Center. This center provides accounting assistance and training services to HIDTA program participants.
Non-Federal Entity	A state, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education (IHE), or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal award as a recipient or sub-recipient.
Obligations	When used in connection with a non-Federal entity's utilization of funds under a Federal award, obligations means orders placed for property and services, contracts, and sub- awards made, as well as similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the non-Federal entity during the same or a future period.
Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP)	ONDCP is the office established within the Executive Office of the President of the United States to develop and coordinate the Nation's anti-drug policy. ONDCP also administers the HIDTA program.
Parent agency	The employer of personnel assigned to a HIDTA initiative.
Participating agency	A Federal, state, or local agency or other entity that takes part in a HIDTA initiative by providing staff or in-kind resources.
Pass-through entity	A non-Federal entity that provides a sub-award to a sub- recipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
Payment Management System (PMS)	A web-based program that allows grant recipients to request payments online (although supporting documents must still be sent to NHAC).
Period of Performance	The time during which the non-Federal entity may incur new obligations to carry out the work authorized under the Federal award.



Program Income	Gross income earned by the non-Federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the Federal award during the period of performance.
Reimbursable agreement	An official agreement between two HIDTA participating agencies in which one agency agrees to pay a second agency for goods acquired or services provided.
Reprogramming	The shifting of budget amounts between previously approved activities or cost categories.
Recipient	A non-Federal entity that receives a Federal award directly from a Federal awarding agency to carry out an activity under a Federal program. The term recipient does not include sub- recipients.
Sponsoring Agency	A sponsoring agency assumes responsibility for personnel and systems supporting the HIDTA mission, specifically for intelligence initiatives. Any participating Federal, state, local or tribal agency may sponsor an ISC or ancillary intelligence initiative. Sponsorship may include (but is not limited to) providing appropriate access to information sharing systems for initiative participants, obtaining security clearances for HIDTA contractors, or providing desk space in a secure facility.
Sub-award	An award provided by a pass-through entity to a sub-recipient for the sub-recipient to carry out part of a Federal award received by the pass-through entity.
Sub-recipient	A non-Federal entity that receives a sub-award from a pass- through entity to carry out part of a Federal program.
Supplant	The use of HIDTA or other federal funds by a state or local agency in lieu of state or local funds that have been, or would have been provided, for the same purpose.
Task force	A group of law enforcement and investigative people who work together to carry out an initiative. Task force members remain employees of their respective agencies.
Transfer	To move HIDTA program funds from ONDCP to another Federal entity (e.g., DEA) to carry out HIDTA-program activities.



Appendix C: Federal Register Notice for HIDTA Designation

Federal Register /Vol. 72, No. 158 /Thursday, August 16, 2007 /Notices (pages 46099 – 46101) EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT Office of National Drug Control Policy High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas; Petitions for Designation AGENCY: Office of National Drug Control Policy.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: Pursuant to the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 2006, Public Law 109–469, section 707(c), the Director, National Drug Control Policy is establishing regulations under which interested coalitions of law enforcement agencies from an area may petition for designation as a high intensity drug trafficking area.

Public Comment: On June 4, 2007 (Volume 72, Number 106, Notices Page 30862–30864), the Executive Office of the President, Office of National Drug Control published Notice of its intent to issue this regulation. A 60-day public comment period was established. The June 4 Notice stated that any written comments must be received by ONDCP via electronic mail or facsimile on or before August 3, 2007. In addition, an ONDCP staff point of contact was listed to provide additional information as appropriate. ONDCP did not receive any comments. Therefore, ONDCP is issuing this Notice of the agency's intent to publish a regulation identical to the document published on June 4, 2007.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, the ONDCP Reauthorization Act of 1998, and the ONDCP Reauthorization Act of 2006 authorize the Director of the Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP) to designate areas within the United States that exhibit serious drug trafficking problems and harmful impact of other areas of the country as High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (HIDTA). The HIDTA Program provides federal resources to those areas to help eliminate or reduce drug trafficking and its harmful consequences. Law enforcement organizations within HIDTAs assess drug trafficking

problems and design specific initiatives to reduce or eliminate the production, manufacture, transportation, distribution, and use of illegal drugs and money laundering.

When designating a new HIDTA or adding counties to existing HIDTAs, the Director of ONDCP consults with the Attorney General, Secretary of Homeland Security, Secretary of Treasury, heads of national drug control agencies, and the appropriate governors, and considers the extent to which—

(1) The area is a significant center of illegal drug production, manufacturing, importation, or distribution;

(2) State, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies have committed resources to respond to the drug trafficking problem in the area, thereby indicating a determination to respond aggressively to the problem;

(3) Drug-related activities in the area are having a significant harmful impact in the area, and in other areas of the country; and (4) A significant increase in allocation of Federal resources is necessary to respond adequately to drug-related activities in the area.

The HIDTA Program helps improve the effectiveness and efficiency of drug control efforts by facilitating cooperation among drug control organizations through resource and information sharing, collocation, and implementing joint initiatives. HIDTA funds help Federal, State, local, and tribal law enforcement organizations invest in infrastructure and joint initiatives to confront drug trafficking organizations.

Each HIDTA is governed by its own executive board comprised of Federal, State and local law enforcement officials from the designated HIDTA region. The executive boards facilitate interagency drug control efforts to eliminate or reduce drug threats.

HIDTA-designated counties comprise approximately 13 percent of U.S. counties, and are present in 43 states, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia. The following 28 areas are designated HIDTAs:

1990: Houston, Los Angeles, New York/New Jersey, South Florida, and Southwest Border (California, Arizona, New Mexico, and South and West Texas).

1994: Washington/Baltimore (Maryland, Virginia, and District of Columbia) and Puerto Rico/U.S. Virgin Islands. 1995: Atlanta, Chicago, and Philadelphia/Camden.

1996: Rocky Mountain (Colorado, Montana, Utah, and Wyoming), Gulf Coast (Alabama, Louisiana, and Mississippi), Lake County (Indiana), Midwest (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota) and Northwest (Washington).

1997: Michigan and Northern California.



OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

1998: Appalachia (Kentucky, Tennessee, and West Virginia), Central Florida, Milwaukee, and North Texas (Texas and Oklahoma).

1999: Central valley California, Hawaii, New England (Connecticut, New Hampshire, Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont), Ohio, and Oregon.

2001: North Florida and Nevada.

To date, counties seeking HIDTA designation have communicated their interest to ONDCP in a variety of manners. Currently, no formal process or regulation exists outlining the application and selection process.

Historically, law enforcement coalitions interested in obtaining designation as HIDTAs have submitted drug-related threat assessments for their counties which typically include a narrative analysis of the drug threat and statistical information related to the four statutory criteria. The proposed rule is intended to create a better coordinated and more meaningful process for reviewing applications. The rule sets forth a general process that enables interested coalitions of law enforcement agencies to submit petition for designation as a HIDTA. The criteria by which ONDCP will evaluate the petitions are set forth in this regulation.

In addition, the proposed rule requires ONDCP to review submitted petitions on a regular basis.

Sec. 1 General Provisions

(a) This regulation contains the rules that the Office of National Drug Control Policy (Office) follows in processing petitions for designation as a High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA), in accordance with the ONDCP Reauthorization Act of 2006,

Public Law No. 109–469.

(b) Establishment-

(1) In General—There is established in the Office a program known as the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program (in this regulation referred to as the "Program").

(2) Purpose— The purpose of the Program is to reduce drug trafficking and drug production in the United States by—
 (A) Facilitating cooperation among Federal, State, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies to share information and implement coordinated enforcement activities;

(B) Enhancing law enforcement intelligence sharing among Federal, State, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies; (C) Providing reliable law enforcement intelligence to law enforcement agencies needed to design effective enforcement strategies and operations; and

(D) Supporting coordinated law enforcement strategies which maximize use of available resources to reduce the supply of illegal drugs in designated areas and in the United States as a whole.

(c) Designation-

(1) In General—The Director, in consultation with the Attorney General, the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Homeland Security, heads of the National Drug Control Program agencies, and the Governor of each applicable State, may designate any specified area of the United States as a high intensity drug trafficking area.

(2) Activities— After making a designation under paragraph (1) and in order to provide Federal assistance to the area so designated, the Director may—

(A) Obligate such sums as are appropriated for the Program; (B) Direct the temporary reassignment of Federal personnel to such area, subject to the approval of the head of the department or agency that employs such personnel;

(C) Take any other action authorized under the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 2006 to provide increased Federal assistance to those areas; and

(D) Coordinate activities under this section (specifically administrative, recordkeeping, and funds management activities) with State, local, and tribal officials.

(3) Factors for Consideration — In considering whether to designate an area as a high intensity drug trafficking area, the Director shall consider, in addition to such other criteria as the Director considers to be appropriate, the extent to which—

(A) The area is a significant center of illegal drug production, manufacturing, importation, or distribution;

(B) State, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies have committed resources to respond to the drug trafficking problem in the area, thereby indicating a determination to respond aggressively to the problem;

(C) Drug-related activities in the area are having a significant harmful impact in the area, and in other areas of the country; and (D) A significant increase in allocation of Federal resources is necessary to respond adequately to drug-related activities in the area.

Sec. 2 Instructions for Petitions

(a) A coalition of interested law enforcement agencies from an area may petition for designation as a HIDTA.

(b) Petitions must specify the geographical area for which HIDTA designation is requested. Areas are designated by county, therefore, such areas must be identified in the petition.

(c) Petitions must state specifically which law enforcement agencies are making the petition, a responsible official for each agency making the petition, and a point of contact for the coalition of interested law enforcement agencies.

(d) Petitions must include an assessment of the threat of illegal drugs in the area for which HIDTA designation is requested and must specifically respond to each of the following four requirements:

(1) The area is a significant center of illegal drug production, manufacturing, importation, or distribution;



OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

(2) State, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies have committed resources to respond to the drug trafficking problem in the area, thereby indicating a determination to respond aggressively to the problem;

(3) Drug-related activities in the area are having a significant harmful impact in the area, and in other areas of the country; and (4) A significant increase in allocation of Federal resources is necessary to respond adequately to drug-related activities in the area.

(e) Each of the requirements in Section 2(d) must be addressed and justified with sufficient information/ documentation for each county proposed in the petition.

(f) If the petition proposes to designate additional counties to an already established HIDTA region, the petition shall include a letter from the Chairman of that HIDTA's Executive Committee indicating that the Executive Committee has reviewed the petition and sets forth its position related to the petition for designation.

(g) Petitions may be submitted to the Executive Office of the President, Office of National Drug Control Policy, Office of State, Local and Tribal Affairs, Washington, DC 20503 via facsimile at (202) 395–6721 or electronic mail at *ondcp_hidta@ondcp.eop.gov.*

Sec. 3 Processing of Petitions

(a) Acknowledgements of Petitions. Upon receipt of a petition, the Office shall send an acknowledgement letter to the requester to confirm receipt of the petition and provide an assigned number for further reference.

(b) Petitions will be reviewed by the Office on a regular basis. The review will include a recommendation regarding the merit of the petition to the Director by a panel of qualified, independent experts who are designated by the Director.

(c) Notification of merit of petition. After the review is completed the requestor will be notified in writing regarding the disposition of the petition.

(d) The Director, Office of National Drug Control Policy, is solely responsible for making designation and funding decisions relating to the HIDTA Program.

Michael K. Gottlieb,

Assistant General Counsel, Office of National Drug Control Policy. [FR Doc. E7–16174 Filed 8–15–07; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3180-02-P



Council Agenda	Agenda Item Number	5.a.	Council Date	12/01/2020	Consent Agenda
Coversheet	Agenda Item Type	Ordinance			Ordinance/Reso 🗴
	Subject	KMC 3.40 Funds			
	Ordinance/Reso #	5887	Contract #		Public Mtg / Hrg
	Project #		Permit #		Other
KENNEWSCK	Department	Finance		<u> </u>	Quasi-Judicial
Recommendation					Į
That Council adopt Ordina	nce 5887 relating to acc	ounting funds	and adding a ne	ew section 3.40.116 to th	e Kennewick
Municipal Code (KMC).					
Motion for Consideration					
I move to adopt Ordinance	5887.				
Summary					
KMC 3.40 provides for the financial activity. The sole			-		
Intensity Drug Trafficking A					
implementing a separate H	-		e proceeds of th	e federal grant the City i	s awarded in its
fiduciary role to support the	e Northwest HIDTA Prog	gram.			
Alternatives					
None recommended.					
Fiscal Impact					
None.					
Through	Denise V Nov 24, 14:42:53 (Attachmonto	
	Dan Le			Attachments: Ordinance	
Dept Head Approval	Nov 24, 15:17:06 (-			
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Nov 25, 14:14:29 (•)	Recording Required?	

CITY OF KENNEWICK ORDINANCE NO. 5887

AN ORDINANCE RELATING TO FUNDS AND ADDING A NEW SECTION 3.40.116 TO THE KENNEWICK MUNICIPAL CODE

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1</u>. There is hereby added a new Section 3.40.116 to the Kennewick Municipal Code, to read as follows:

3.40.116: HIDTA Program Fund: The HIDTA Program Fund, a special revenue fund, is used to account for the administrative oversight of the Northwest High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Program that is funded through a federal award.

<u>Section 2</u>. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect five days from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, this 1st day of December, 2020, and signed in authentication of its passage this 1st day of December, 2020.

Attest:

DON BRITAIN, Mayor

TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 5887 filed and recorded in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Kennewick, Washington this 2^{nd} day of December, 2020.

Approved as to Form:

LISA BEATON, City Attorney

TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk

DATE OF PUBLICATION



City Council Meeting Schedule January 2021

City Council passed Resolution 20-08 on June 23, 2020, which temporarily designates the location for regular, special and study session meetings to the virtual location until Benton County enters into Phase Three of the Governor's Safe Start Reopening Plan. The City broadcasts City Council meetings on the City's website https://www.go2kennewick.com/CouncilMeetingBroadcasts.

January 5, 2021 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

January 12, 2021 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

WORKSHOP MEETING (the workshop meeting will be done via Zoom and broadcast on the City's website <u>https://www.go2kennewick.com/CouncilMeetingBroadcasts</u>)

January 19, 2021 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

January 26, 2021 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

WORKSHOP MEETING (the workshop meeting will be done via Zoom and broadcast on the City's website <u>https://www.go2kennewick.com/CouncilMeetingBroadcasts</u>)

To assure disabled persons the opportunity to participate in or benefit from City services, please provide twentyfour (24) hour advance notice for additional arrangements to reasonably accommodate special needs.

Please be advised that all Kennewick City Council Meetings are Audio and Video Taped